

# BENTON COUNTY WASHINGTON



## COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT



For The Year Ended December 31, 2015

# **COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT**

**FOR**

**BENTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON**

**For The Fiscal Year Ended**

**December 31, 2015**

**Prepared by the Benton County Auditor's Office**

**Brenda Chilton, Auditor**

**Van H. Pettey, CPA, CGMA, MBA, Chief Accountant**

**Aileen Coverdell, CPA, Financial Administrator**

**Rosie Sparks, Accounting Support Officer**

**BENTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON**  
**Comprehensive Annual Financial Report**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2015**

**INTRODUCTORY SECTION**

Letter of Transmittal .....	v
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting .....	ix
Organizational Chart.....	x
Directory of Elected and Appointed Officials .....	xi

**FINANCIAL SECTION**

Independent Auditor’s Report .....	1
Management Discussion and Analysis .....	4

**BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

Description of Basic Financial Statements .....	21
Government-wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position .....	23
Statement of Activities.....	24
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds .....	25
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position .....	27
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Governmental Funds.....	28
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes In Fund Balance of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities .....	30
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – General Fund.....	31
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – Other Major Funds.....	32
Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds.....	37
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position – Proprietary Funds.....	38
Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds .....	39
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds .....	41
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds.....	42
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements .....	43

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**

Other Post Employment Benefit Schedule of Funding Progress .....	81
Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability .....	82
Schedule of Employer Contributions .....	83

**COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES**

Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds.....	85
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds.....	86
Descriptions of Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds .....	87
Combining Balance Sheets – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds .....	89
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds.....	98
Descriptions of Nonmajor Debt Service Funds .....	106
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Debt Service Funds.....	107

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Debt Service Funds.....	109
Descriptions of Nonmajor Capital Project Funds.....	111
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds .....	112
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds .....	113
Schedule of Revenues – Budget and Actual – General Fund.....	114
Schedule of Expenditures – Budget and Actual – General Fund .....	115
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Capital Acquisition Fund.....	121
Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual:	
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds.....	122
Nonmajor Debt Service Funds .....	142
Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds.....	147
Descriptions of Internal Service Funds .....	149
Combining Statement of Net Position – Internal Service Funds .....	150
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position – Internal Service Funds.....	152
Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds .....	154
Descriptions of Fiduciary Funds .....	159
Statement of Net Position – Investment Trust Funds .....	161
Statement of Changes in Net Position – Investment Trust Funds .....	162
Combining Statements of Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds.....	163
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds.....	169

**STATISTICAL SECTION**

Description of Statistical Section Schedules .....	183
Schedule 1 - Net Position by Component.....	185
Schedule 2 - Changes in Net Position .....	186
Schedule 3 - Fund Balances, Governmental Funds.....	188
Schedule 4 - Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds .....	189
Schedule 5 - Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property .....	190
Schedule 6 - Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rate .....	191
Schedule 7 - Principal Property Tax Payers .....	192
Schedule 8 - Property Tax Levies and Collections.....	193
Schedule 9 - Ratios of Outstanding Debt .....	194
Schedule 10 - Legal Debt Margin Information .....	195
Schedule 11 - Demographic and Economic Statistics .....	196
Schedule 12 - Principal Employers .....	197
Schedule 13 - County Government Employees by Function.....	198
Schedule 14 - Operating Indicators by Function .....	199
Schedule 15 - Capital Asset Statistics by Function .....	200



# BENTON COUNTY

## BRENDA CHILTON, AUDITOR



Van H. Pettey, CPA, CGMA, Chief Accountant  
Amanda Chambers, Election Administrator  
Shawn Bohlinger, Licensing/Recording Supervisor  
Hilda Rivera, Office Manager-Prosser  
Deidra Beck, Office Manager-Richland

June 28, 2016

### TO THE CITIZENS OF BENTON COUNTY

We are pleased to present, for your review, the 2015 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Benton County government. The CAFR is designed to provide information to satisfy the public, legislative bodies, creditors, investors, students of public finance, and political scientists. The primary objective of the CAFR is to describe the County's financial condition and the financial results of its operations. The financial statements are presented in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP), and audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by the Office of the Washington State Auditor. This report is formatted to comply with the financial reporting model established by Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement 34. It is intended to improve financial reporting by including significant additional information not previously available in local government financial statements.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with the financial statements. Benton County's MD&A can be found immediately following the State Auditor's report.

In addition to the fund-by-fund financial information in the County's financial statements, the report includes government-wide financial statements. The government-wide financial statements include a Statement of Net Assets that provides the total net equity of the County, including infrastructure, and the Statement of Activities that shows the cost of providing government services. These statements have been prepared using the accrual basis of accounting versus the modified accrual method used in the fund financial statements. The GASB 34 reporting model includes an emphasis on the County's major funds as shown in the Governmental Fund Statements. These statements combined with other information are further analyzed in the MD&A narrative section. The MD&A provides "financial highlights" and interprets the financial reports by analyzing trends and by explaining changes, fluctuations, and variances in the financial data. In addition, the MD&A is intended to disclose any known significant events or decisions that affect the financial condition of the County.

### MANAGEMENT RESPONSIBILITY

Responsibility for the accuracy of the presented data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including disclosure, rests with the County. We believe that the data contained in this CAFR is presented in a manner that fairly states the financial position and operational results of the County, as measured by the financial activity of its various funds. The CAFR includes all of the disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain a general understanding of the County's financial affairs. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data is accurate in all material aspects.

## **THE REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES**

The Benton County government provides a range of municipal services, prescribed by statutes and/or prompted by public support, including: law enforcement and judicial services, construction and maintenance of roads and bridges, health and social services, cultural and recreational facilities, planning and zoning services, animal control, and general administrative services.

## **INTERNAL CONTROLS**

In developing and evaluating the County's accounting systems, County management has considered the adequacy of internal accounting controls. Internal accounting controls are designed to provide reasonable, not absolute assurance regarding: accountability for assets, safeguarding against their loss through unauthorized use or disposition; and the reliability of financial records as the basis for preparation of financial statements. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that the costs of control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived and the evaluation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

Benton County management recognizes the importance of adequate internal controls, and constantly strives to improve the effectiveness and efficiency of administrative and financial controls. We believe that the County's internal accounting controls adequately safeguard assets and provide reasonable assurance that financial transactions have been recorded properly.

There were no significant impacts on the current period financial statements that resulted from administering and/or changes in financial policies.

## **BUDGETARY CONTROLS**

Budgetary control is maintained at the fund-department level. Budget overruns are prevented by a control structure at the voucher-approval level. Budget supplements, as requested by the responsible department directors or elected officials and properly authorized by the Board of County Commissioners, are required prior to execution of expenditures that would exceed appropriation(s).

Monthly budget ledgers and reports are available to the elected official or department director who is responsible for each particular fund or department. The monthly budget ledger provides a detailed listing of monthly expenditures by line item. The monthly budget report summarizes current month expenditures, year-to-date totals, budgeted amounts and adjustments, and unexpended amounts available until completion of the given budget period.

## **LONG-TERM FINANCIAL PLANNING**

The Board of County Commissioners is committed to providing a high level of services at a reasonable cost to residents of Benton County and to maintaining a cooperative relationship with incorporated areas of the County. The annual budget serves as the foundation for the County's financial planning and control. At the request of the County Auditor's office all agencies of Benton County are required to submit requests for appropriations. A compilation of these requests and projections is submitted to the Board of County Commissioners. The Commissioners schedule budget hearings in October, November and in December. At the conclusion of the hearings, the Commissioners adopt the budget. Budget goals include avoiding creating future unsustainable obligations rather than cutting costs later when they may exceed revenues. The County also maintains a six-year Capital Facilities Plan that provides a planned and programmed approach to utilizing the County's financial resources in the most efficient manner to meet its service and facility needs.

## ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

“The past year marked another milestone for the community and for Benton County on the long road out of the Great Recession. Through an improving local economy and sound management, we were able to turn more important corners. We look forward to further recovery in 2016.

For the larger community, three things stand out when we look back on the progress made in 2015.

The first was the creation of the Manhattan Project National Historical Park. So many years of work was finally rewarded in full when the National Park Service officially opened the doors on the park at B Reactor this past fall. This success is a testament to the vision that was held in tight focus for more than two decades, and the patience and unwavering commitment to inch toward the realization of that vision in what were, at times, incremental steps. We are proud of the role Benton County played on this team.

The second notable example of progress was beginning the implementation of measures funded by the passage of the Public Safety Sales Tax initiative by Benton County voters in 2014. Now that those funds have started to accrue, cities and the county are hiring more police officers and attorneys, and supporting other projects and programs related to crime prevention. Benton County will be issuing a call for additional projects from community sponsors in early 2016 that could be supported by these funds.

The third major item was the beginning of the reconstruction of the Interstate 82 interchange at Benton City, slated for completion in May. This is another example of a large project with many pieces that took years of commitment to bring to fruition. Funding, property acquisition and engineering all took time to get into place; and a big thank you needs to go out to our legislators, local proponents and Department of Transportation staff for all of their efforts. When completed, the new design will improve safety, access and circulation into town and onto the freeway.

The county also had several other notable accomplishments in 2015.

We completed a major renovation on our 95-year-old courthouse building in Prosser that included complete rebuilding of the heating, ventilation and air-conditioning system and exterior restoration treatments, including deep cleaning of all facades, new lighting and renovation of concrete and windows.

We built a new Road Department facility in the Cottonwood Springs area of Kennewick to replace the deteriorating shop in the South Highlands area. This will provide a more convenient location at which to more efficiently service and store our rolling stock.

In our ongoing efforts to upgrade the Benton County Fairgrounds, we opened the new main restroom building and developed an expanded camping area to better support the increase in larger events like Creation Festival that are not associated with the annual fair. We also renovated two antiquated playgrounds (Two Rivers Park and Vista Park), and the county was awarded matching funds for the purchase of properties on and around Candy Mountain for a new preserve similar to the park the county operates on Badger Mountain.

It is easy to see why we are optimistic about the opportunities that lie ahead in 2016 when we reflect upon the progress made in 2015. We have a strong and well-rounded team, find ourselves on a solid fiscal footing and have important and exciting projects in the queue that will help us to improve and sustain our levels of service to our growing community. Thank you to all of our elected officials, administration and staff at Benton County, and to our community.”

{from the *Tri-City Herald*, (2016, March 22). ‘Progress Edition: Benton County Commission: Optimistic about opportunities for 2016’. Small, Shon. Retrieved from <http://www.tri-cityherald.com>}

Additional economic narratives and factors can be found in the Management’s Discussion and Analysis and statistical sections of this report.

## **MAJOR INITIATIVES AND SERVICE EFFORTS**

The County has continued to make progress on its major capital projects and will continue making investments in capital and administrative improvements as outlined in the County's Capital Improvement Plan.

The County has adopted a rolling six-year Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) that provides a programmed approach to utilizing Benton County's financial resources in the most efficient manner to meet public service and facility needs. Three main highlights in 2015 capital projects related to technology infrastructure, our facilities and voter approved local tax increase.

Benton County has purchased a new property tax and assessment system to be utilized by the Assessor and Treasurer Offices with anticipated go-live in 2016. The new base of operations for our Kennewick-based Public Works crews was nearing completion at year end 2015. In 2014, voters approved a three-tenths of one percent increase in sales tax for Public Safety initiatives: the motor pool for the Sheriff's Department was added to, accommodating new deputies hired, the development of a Mental Health Court, expansion of Drug Court participation and preliminary planning for a Mental Health Jail expansion has commenced.

The County is continuing to provide needed improvements to important transportation infrastructure for the region's economic development. The County infrastructure budgeted expenditures to maintain roads and bridges for 2015 were over \$6.5 million (based on the annual road program). Actual expenditures were over \$5.8 million. Benton County currently has 859 miles of roads being maintained on behalf of the citizens of Benton County and the general traveling public.

## **INDEPENDENT AUDIT**

The statutes of the State of Washington require an annual audit, by the Washington State Auditor's Office, of the books of account, financial records and the transactions of all administrative departments of Benton County. These legally mandated audits have been consistently performed.

## **AWARDS AND ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to Benton County for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2014. This was the twelfth consecutive year that Benton County has achieved this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both GAAP and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

Preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the professional, efficient and dedicated services of the accounting department of the Auditor's Office. I wish to express my appreciation to these staff members for their contributions to the development of this report. Also, I appreciate the efforts of accounting staff members and managers in all County departments, who contributed information necessary for compilation of this report. I wish to express my thanks to the Benton County Board of Commissioners for their responsible interest in, and progressive support of, the conduct of financial operations and systems for Benton County government.

**Respectfully Submitted,**



**Brenda Chilton  
Benton County Auditor**



Government Finance Officers Association

**Certificate of  
Achievement  
for Excellence  
in Financial  
Reporting**

Presented to

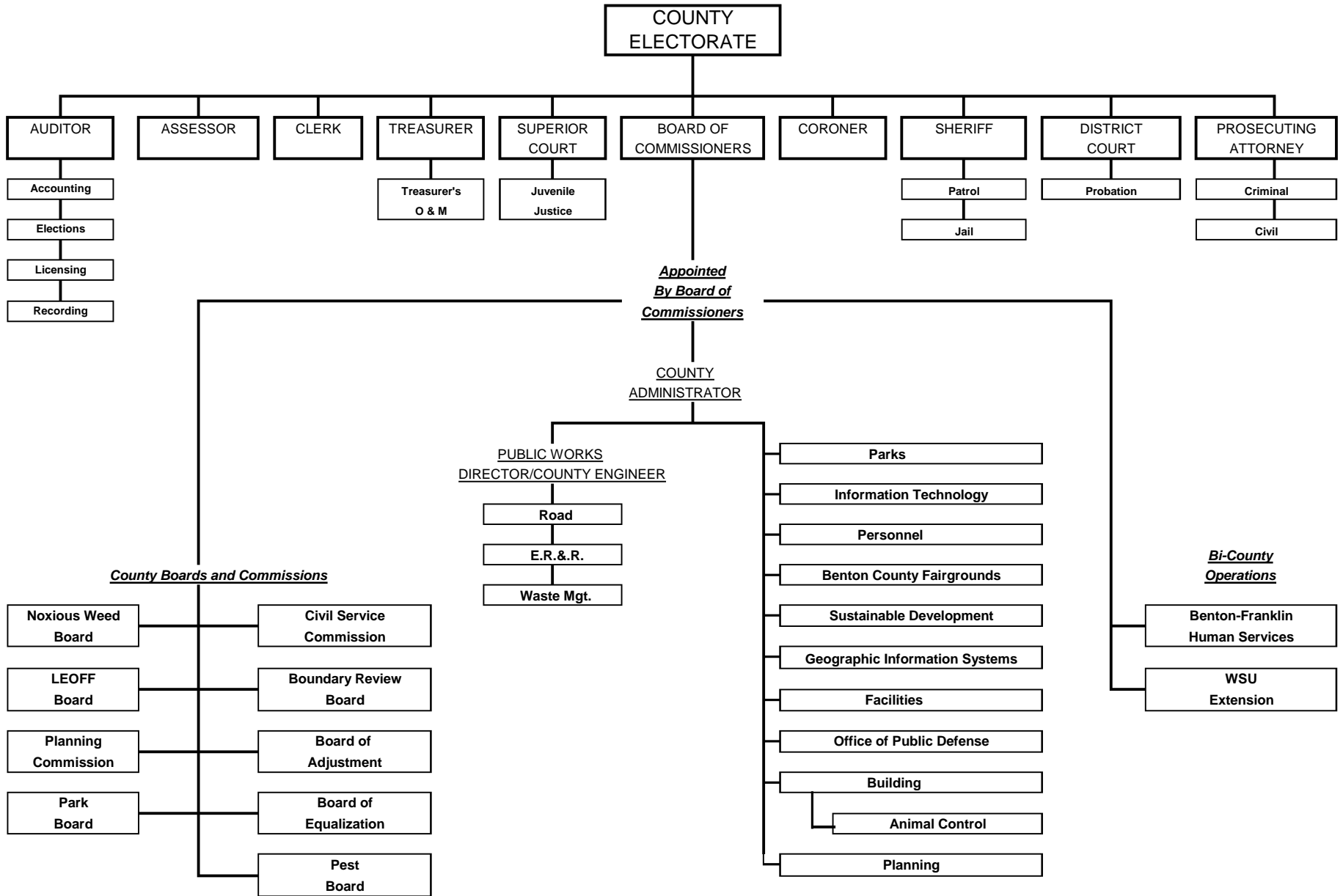
**Benton County  
Washington**

For its Comprehensive Annual  
Financial Report  
for the Fiscal Year Ended

**December 31, 2014**

Executive Director/CEO

**BENTON COUNTY GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATIONAL CHART**  
2015



**DIRECTORY OF COUNTY OFFICIALS**

**ELECTED OFFICIALS**

Position	Name	Term	Expiration
Board of Commissioners:			
District 1 - Chairperson	Honorable Jerome Delvin	4	December 2016
District 2	Honorable Shon Small	4	December 2018
District 3	Honorable James Beaver	4	December 2016
Assessor	Honorable Bill Spencer	4	December 2018
Auditor	Honorable Brenda Chilton	4	December 2018
Clerk	Honorable Josie Delvin	4	December 2018
Coroner	Honorable John Hansens	4	December 2018
District Court Judge	Honorable Terry M. Tanner	4	December 2018
District Court Judge	Honorable Robert J. Ingvalson	Retired October 2015	December 2018
District Court Judge	Honorable Dan Kathren	4	December 2018
District Court Judge	Honorable Joseph Burrowes	4	December 2018
District Court Judge	Honorable Katharine Butler	4	December 2018
Prosecutor	Honorable Andrew Miller	4	December 2018
Sheriff	Honorable Steve Keane	4	December 2018
Superior Court Judge	Honorable Cameron Mitchell	4	December 2016
Superior Court Judge	Honorable Salvador Mendoza, Jr.	4	December 2016
Superior Court Judge	Honorable Robert Swisher	4	December 2016
Superior Court Judge	Honorable Carrie Runge	4	December 2016
Superior Court Judge	Honorable Vic Vanderschoor	4	December 2016
Superior Court Judge	Honorable Bruce Spanner	4	December 2016
Treasurer	Honorable Duane Davidson	4	December 2018

**APPOINTED OFFICIALS**

Position	Name	Length in Position
County Administrator	David A. Sparks	16 Years
Deputy County Administrator	Loretta Smith Kelty	9 Years
Human Services Administrator	Kyle Sullivan	2 Months



# Washington State Auditor's Office

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 28, 2016

Board of Commissioners  
Benton County  
Prosser, Washington

### **REPORT ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of Benton County, Washington, as of and for the year ended December 31, 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

### **Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements**

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the County's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

## **Opinion**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of Benton County, Washington, as of December 31, 2015, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof, and the respective budgetary comparison for the General Fund, County Road, Human Services, 1/10 Percent Criminal Justice Jail - Juvenile, Rural County Capital and Public Safety Tax funds for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

## **Matters of Emphasis**

As described in Note 17, during the year ended December 31, 2015, the County has implemented the Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27*. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

## **Other Matters**

### ***Required Supplementary Information***

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis on pages 4 through 20, information on postemployment benefits other than pensions on page 81, and pension plan information on pages 82 through 83 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

### ***Supplementary and Other Information***

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements. The accompanying information listed as **combining financial statements** and supplementary information on pages 85 through 182 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. This information has been subjected to auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used

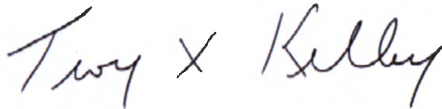
to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

The information identified in the table of contents as the Introductory and **Statistical** Sections is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements of the County. Such information has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

**OTHER REPORTING REQUIRED BY GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS**

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we will also issue our report dated June 28, 2016, on our consideration of the County's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. That report will be issued under separate cover in the County's Single Audit Report. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the County's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Sincerely,



TROY KELLEY  
STATE AUDITOR  
OLYMPIA, WA

## **MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS**

Benton County's discussion and analysis offers readers of the County's financial statements a narrative overview and analysis of the County's financial activities for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2015. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, and in the financial statements and notes to the financial statements (which immediately follow this discussion).

### **FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS**

- The total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources of Benton County exceeded its Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources at December 31, 2015 by over \$209.4 million dollars. Net position invested in capital assets (net of depreciation and related debt) account for 53.2% of this amount, with a value of approximately \$111.4 million. Of the remaining net position, \$53.5 million may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors, without legal restriction.
- Fund balance for the General Fund was over \$16.1 million at December 31, 2015.
- Fund balance for the County Road fund was over \$6.5 million at December 31, 2015.
- Fund balance for the Human Services fund was over \$5.8 million at December 31, 2015.
- Fund balance for the 1/10% Criminal Justice Fund was over \$10.6 million at December 31, 2015.
- Fund balance for the Rural County Capital Fund was over \$5.0 million at December 31, 2015.
- Fund balance for the Public Safety Tax Fund was over \$5.2 million at December 31, 2015.
- Fund balance for the Capital Acquisition fund was over \$20.0 million at December 31, 2015.
- Benton County's total long-term debt at December 31, 2015 was over \$16.9 million, with a remaining capacity for non-voted debt at over \$230 million.

### **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to Benton County's basic financial statements. The basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements.

## **Government-wide Financial Statements**

There are two government-wide financial statements, which are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of Benton County's finances in a manner similar to a private-sector business. Classical government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of a governmental entity that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (referred to as "governmental activities") from functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (referred to as enterprise "business-type activities"). Benton County does not have any enterprise "business-type activities", therefore, its government-wide financial statements reflect only "governmental activities". The governmental activities of Benton County include a full range of local government services provided to the public, such as law enforcement and public safety; the superior, juvenile, and district court systems; legal prosecution and indigent defense; jails and corrections; road construction and maintenance; animal control; community planning and development; parks and open space preservation; and care and welfare of the disadvantaged and mentally ill. In addition, other general government services are provided, such as elections, property assessment, tax collection, and the issuance of licenses.

The statement of net position presents information on all of Benton County's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net position. This statement serves a purpose similar to that of the balance sheet of a private-sector business. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the County is improving or deteriorating. However, this is just one indicator of financial health of the County. Other indicators include the condition of the County's infrastructure systems (roads, drainage systems, bridges, etc.), changes in property tax base, and general economic conditions within the County.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the government's net position changed during 2015. Because it separates program revenue (revenue generated by specific programs through charges for services, grants, and contributions) from general revenue (revenue provided by taxes and other sources not tied to a particular program), it shows to what extent each program has to rely on taxes for funding. All changes in net position are reported using the accrual basis of accounting, similar to the method used by most private-sector companies. The accrual basis of accounting requires that revenues be reported when they are earned and expenses are reported when the goods and services are received, regardless of the timing of the cash flow. Items such as uncollected taxes, unpaid vendor invoices for items received in 2015, and earned but unused vacation leave, are included in the statement of activities as revenue and expense, even though the cash associated with these items was not received or distributed in 2015.

## **Fund Financial Statements**

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. Benton County, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of Benton County can be divided into three categories: Governmental Funds, Proprietary Funds, and Fiduciary Funds. Governmental Funds are used to account for most, if not all, of a government's tax-supported activities. Proprietary Funds are used to account for a government's internal business activities, where all or part of the costs of activities

are supported by fees and charges that are paid directly by those in county governmental operations who benefit from the activities. Fiduciary Funds are used to account for resources that are held by the government as a trustee or agent for parties outside of the government. The resources of fiduciary funds cannot be used to support the government's own programs.

## **Governmental Funds**

The Governmental Fund Balance Sheet and the Governmental Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances present separate columns of financial data for the General Fund, Road Fund and the Capital Acquisition Fund, all of which are considered to be major funds, based on criteria established by GASB Statement No. 34. GASB Statement No. 34 defines a major fund as a fund whose assets, liabilities, revenues or expenditures comprise 1) at least 10% of the total dollar amount of the same category within either all government or all enterprise funds, as appropriate, and 2) at least 5% of the total dollar amount of all governmental and enterprise funds combined for the same category. Benton County has also elected to present the Human Services Fund, 1/10% Criminal Justice Fund, Rural County Capital Fund and the Public Safety Tax Fund as major funds because of their public interest to financial statement users. Data from the remaining governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. The governmental fund financial statements can be found immediately following the government-wide financial statements. Individual fund data for each of the non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements, outside of the basic financial statements

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike government-wide financial statements' use of accrual accounting, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources and on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information is useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements in comparison to near-term resources available.

Because the focus of governmental fund financial statements is narrower than that of government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide reconciliation to the governmental activities column in the government-wide statements, in order to facilitate this comparison.

The County maintains budgetary controls over its operating funds. The objective of budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget. Budgets for governmental funds are established in accordance with state law, and are adopted on a fund level, except for the General Fund, which is adopted on a department level. Capital outlays are approved on an item-by-item basis or project basis. A budgetary comparison statement is provided for the General Fund and all special revenue and capital funds, to demonstrate compliance with the budget.

## **Proprietary Funds**

There are two types of proprietary funds. Enterprise Funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. As stated earlier, Benton County does not have any Enterprise Funds (business-type activities). Internal Service Funds, the second type of proprietary fund, accumulate and allocate costs internally among the County's various functions. The revenues and expenses of the internal service funds that are duplicated in other funds through allocations are eliminated in the government-wide statements, with the remaining balances included in the governmental activities column.

Proprietary fund statements follow the governmental fund statements in this report. They provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail, since both apply the accrual basis of accounting.

Individual fund data for each of the non-major proprietary funds is provided in the form of combining statements. The proprietary fund combining statements follow the governmental fund combining statements in this report.

## **Fiduciary Funds**

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support Benton County's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

Benton County has two types of fiduciary funds:

- Agency Funds are clearing accounts for assets held by Benton County in its role as custodian until the funds are identified for use by the private parties, organizations, or government agencies to which they belong.
- Investment/Fiduciary Funds account for the external pooled investments held by the County Treasurer on behalf of external pool participants in the County's investment program. External participants are generally government entities that do not have their own treasurer.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found following the proprietary fund financial statements.

## **Notes to the Financial Statements**

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found immediately following the basic financial statements in this report.

## GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

### Statement of Net Position

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. Benton County's net position totals \$209,419,589 at December 31, 2015. Benton County's net position has increased in comparison to total net position of \$192,837,180 at December 31, 2014. This net increase of \$16,582,409 (\$16,744,654 current year increase less \$162,245 for transfer of Noxious Weed Control Board Fund to Agency Fund status) is discussed in the following paragraphs. The following table reflects the condensed Government-Wide Statement of Net Position for 2015 and the previous year comparable data.

#### Benton County's Net Position

	2015	2014 (restated)
Current and Other Assets	\$ 132,161,507	\$ 131,569,844
Capital Assets and Construction		
In Progress (Net of Depreciation)	<u>133,155,203</u>	<u>124,704,359</u>
Total Assets	265,316,710	256,274,203
Deferred Outflows of Resources	<u>3,490,919</u>	<u>1,606,964</u>
Long-Term Liabilities	46,946,462	45,058,895
Other Liabilities	<u>7,787,957</u>	<u>9,960,632</u>
Total Liabilities	54,734,419	55,019,527
Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>4,653,621</u>	<u>10,024,460</u>
Net Position:		
Net Investment in Capital Assets	111,450,899	105,252,022
Restricted	44,492,123	45,110,066
Unrestricted	<u>53,476,568</u>	<u>42,475,092</u>
Total Net Position	\$ 209,419,589	\$ 192,837,180

Benton County's total assets stand at over \$265 million as of December 31, 2015 (up from over \$256 million at December 31, 2014). Of this amount, over \$133.1 million is accounted for by capital assets, up from \$124.7 million in 2014, which includes infrastructure and construction in progress. Historically, infrastructure (roads, bridges, drainage systems, etc.) had not been included in capital asset reporting for governmental activities. GASB Statement No. 34 requires that all capital assets, including infrastructure, be reported. The completion of infrastructure construction projects accounted for a \$3.8 million increase to the County roadway system which includes right-of-way land acquisition. Effective 2015, the County changed from the modified approach to full depreciation accounting for its infrastructure assets and also changed the estimated useful life from 25 years to 75 years. These changes along with changing from individual road to a composite depreciation methodology produced no material effect on the financial statements.

Of the remaining County assets, over \$119.3 million were accounted for in cash, cash equivalents, equity in pooled investments and other investments (up from \$111.1 million in 2014), over \$8.0 million in accounts receivable (down from \$9.6 million in 2014), and over \$7.4 million spread among miscellaneous assets and joint ventures (compared to \$7.8 million in 2014). At December 31, 2015, cash/cash equivalents, equity in pooled investments and other investments accounted for 88.5% (up from 84.5% in 2014) of current and other assets, while accounts receivable accounted for 5.9% (down from 7.5% in 2014).

At December 31, 2015, the County had outstanding liabilities of over \$54.7 million (up from \$34.0 million in 2014), with over \$46.9 million in long-term liabilities (an increase from over \$23.7 million in 2014). The main reason for the increase was implementation of GASB 68 which requires placing an estimate of Pension liability of more than \$25.4 million on financial statements. Of the long-term liabilities, over \$2.7 million was due within a year, with the remainder due over an extended period of time. Refer to the notes to the financial statements (Note 9.) for a more in depth discussion of long term debt.

Included in other liabilities in the table are approximately \$1.7 million in accounts payable and over \$6.0 million in accrued liabilities. These liabilities of approximately \$7.7 million are down 21.8% from the total at December 31, 2014 (\$10.0 million). Over 72.6% of the \$6.0 million balance of other liabilities is due to accrued liabilities for wages payable and the various trust accounts.

Over half of the County's net position (53.2%) reflects its investment in capital, less any outstanding related debt used to acquire those assets. The County's capital assets are used to provide services to citizens. Consequently, investments in capital are not available for future spending. Although the County's investment in capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

Over \$44.4 million of the County's net position are subject to restrictions on how they may be used. The unrestricted net position balance of over \$53.5 million, represents the amount that may be used to meet the County's ongoing obligations.

At December 31, 2015, Benton County reports positive balances in all categories of net position, for the government as a whole. There are no significant restrictions or other commitments that will impact the availability of fund resources for future use.

Also, Benton County implemented GASB Statement 68 this year. With the new reporting change, the County is allocated its proportionate share of the Washington State's Employees' Retirement System's net pension asset, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and pension expense. A restatement to record the effects of the new reporting guidance decreased 2014 net position by \$26,524,311. Decisions regarding the allocations are made by the administrators of the pension plan, not by Benton County's management.

## Statement of Changes in Net Position

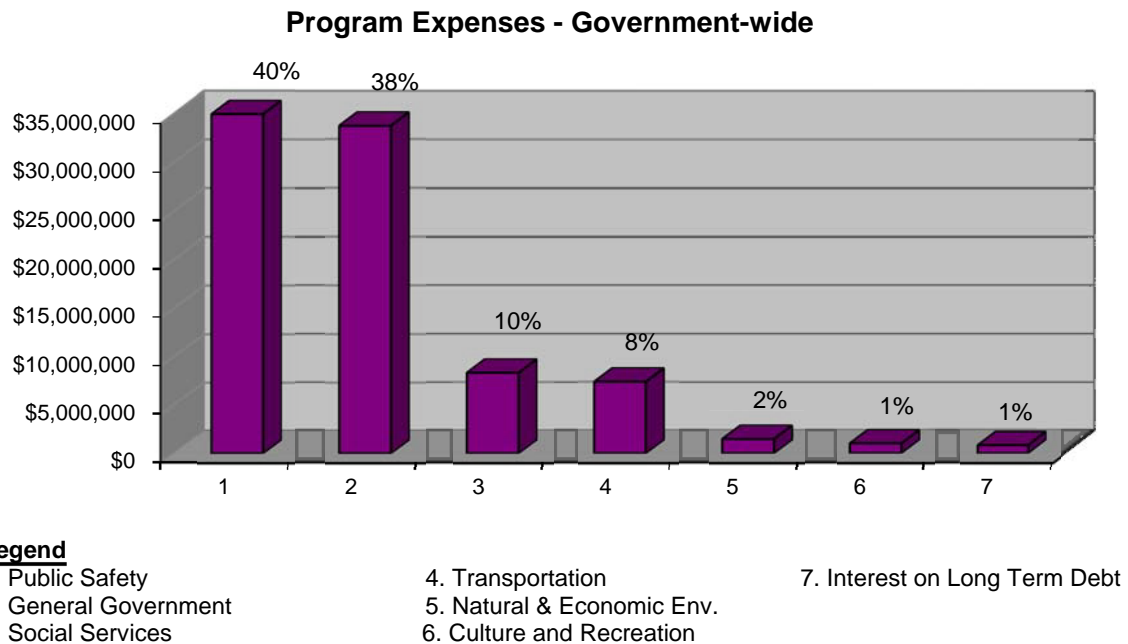
The County's total net position increased by over \$16.7 million from operations in 2015. However, net position decreased by \$26.6 million due to implementation of GASB 68 which requires recognizing Pension Liability on the financial statements. Key elements in changes in net position are shown in the following table.

<b>Benton County Changes in Net Position</b>		
	2015	2014
	Governmental	Governmental
	Activities	Activities
<b><u>Revenues:</u></b>		
Program Revenues		
Charges for Services	\$30,758,889	\$31,206,764
Operating Grants and Contributions	7,906,366	8,673,826
Capital Grants and Contributions	1,850,919	1,831,649
General Revenues		
Taxes	62,374,565	52,322,570
Interest Earnings on Investments	1,676,673	1,869,899
Total Revenues	<u>104,567,413</u>	<u>95,904,708</u>
<b><u>Program Expenses:</u></b>		
General Government	33,754,237	28,782,217
Public Safety	34,975,780	38,000,175
Transportation	7,403,060	8,680,848
Natural & Economic Environment	1,483,579	3,039,010
Social Services	8,350,883	9,298,546
Culture and Recreation	1,021,661	1,493,796
Interest on Long-Term Debt	833,559	932,459
Total Expenses	<u>87,822,759</u>	<u>90,227,051</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenses	16,744,654	5,677,656
<b>Change in Net Position</b>	16,744,654	5,677,656
GASB 68 Implementation	(26,524,311)	n/a
Elimination of Weed Board	(162,245)	n/a
Net Position as of January 1	<u>219,361,490</u>	<u>213,683,834</u>
<b><u>Net Position as of December 31</u></b>	<u><u>\$209,419,589</u></u>	<u><u>\$219,361,490</u></u>

Total revenues for Benton County were over \$104.5 million, over a 9.0% increase (\$8.6 million) from 2014 total revenues. Program revenues decreased 2.9% or \$1.1 million and accounted for 38.7% of total revenue sources. General Government sales tax revenues increased substantially, up \$8.5 million (50.3%) over prior year mostly due to the 3/10% increase enacted in 2014 with collections beginning in 2015 and an across the board increase in retail sales. Within governmental activities, total tax revenue increased \$10.2 million and accounted for approximately 59.7% of total revenue sources. The remaining 1.6% of revenues was provided by interest income, up almost half a million due to favorable investment strategies.

Total expenses for the County were over \$87.8 million, a decrease of over \$2.4 million from 2014 equating to a 2.6% decrease over the prior year. Governmental activities with the largest program expenses were in the areas of Public Safety, Social Services, Transportation and Natural and Economic Environment respectively. These four programs accounted for 58.9% of total government-wide expenses. The decrease in expenditures reflects \$3.4 million in expenses from prior years that were originally recorded as capital assets and a \$1.7 million credit to expenses from the DRS for pension-related issues. Without the reclassification and the DRS credit expenses would have increased by approximately \$2.7 million.

The following illustrates, by program, where funds were spent in 2015.



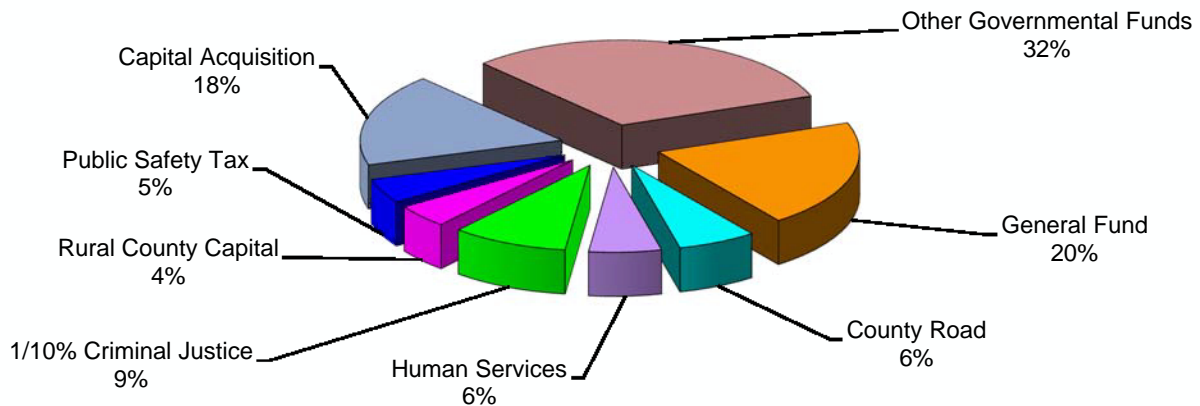
## FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE COUNTY'S FUNDS

As noted earlier, Benton County uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. Following are financial analyses of the County's governmental and proprietary funds.

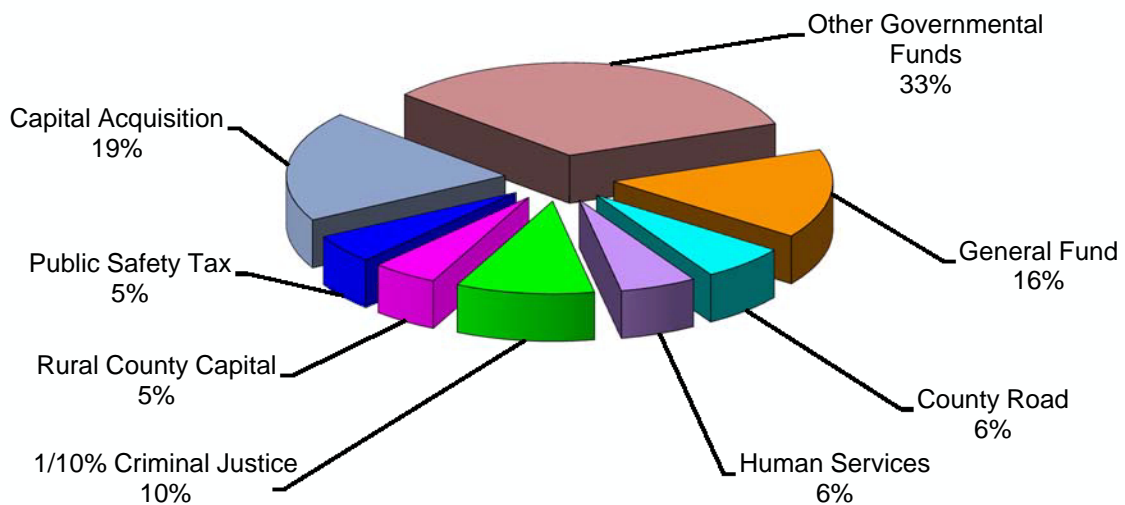
## Governmental Funds Balance Sheet Analysis

The General fund, County Road fund, 1/10% Criminal Justice fund, Rural County Capital fund, Human Services fund, Public Safety Tax fund and Capital Acquisition fund were the County's major funds in 2015. Together these funds accounted for 68.5% of total governmental fund assets and 67.0% of total governmental fund balance.

### Total Assets – Governmental Funds



### Fund Balance – Governmental Funds

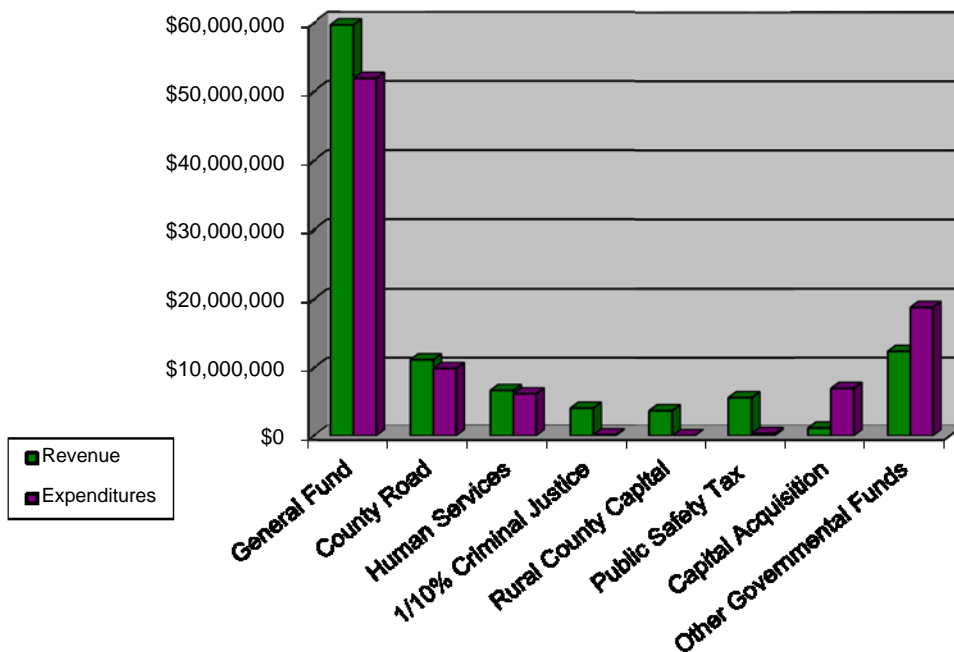


The focus of Benton County’s governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. In particular, unreserved fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government’s net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year. As of December 31, 2015, the county’s governmental funds reported combined fund balances of over \$103.8 million. All of this amount is available for spending within the designated funds. The \$103.8 million compares to a combined ending fund balance of \$94.0 million in 2014, an increase of over \$9.7 million. In comparison to the prior year, revenues are up 8.8% and expenditures increased 4.5%. Current year revenues exceeded expenditures by over \$10.1 million. Of the major governmental funds Capital Acquisition expenditures exceeded revenues over \$5.8 million while the other governmental funds had a net excess of revenues over expenditures for an approximate total of over \$15.9 million. Proceeds from the sale of capital assets brought in \$96,680 and net transfers produced a deficit of \$482,640.

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of Benton County. On December 31, 2015, total fund balance of the General Fund was over \$16.1 million, an increase of over \$5.1 million from 2014 all of which was unassigned. Total assets in the General Fund amounted to over \$23.4 million, accounting for 20.4% of total governmental fund assets. General Fund total assets increased by over \$4.4 million when compared to total assets of nearly \$19.1 million at the end of 2014. Total cash, cash equivalents, deposits with fiscal agents and investments increased by over \$5.9 million compared to 2014 and liabilities decreased by nearly \$0.7 million.

### Governmental Funds Revenue/Expenditure Analysis

The following chart shows the revenue and expenditure amounts for the four major governmental funds and for all other governmental funds.



The revenue indicators in the chart do not include one-time only financing sources or uses such as transfers (in and out), proceeds from new debt or the sale of assets. The General fund, County Road, Human Services, 1/10% Criminal Justice, Rural County Capital and Public Safety Tax funds account for 87.0% of all governmental fund revenue and 72.6% of all expenditures. The Capital Acquisition fund is considered a major fund by the merits of its total assets. In 2015, the Capital Acquisition fund received over \$1.1 million in revenue with most of this coming from intergovernmental resources and charges for services revenue. This year the Human Services fund, 1/10% Criminal Justice fund, Rural County Capital fund and Public Safety Tax fund are classified as major funds because of their public interest to financial statement users.

The net change in fund balance for the General fund in 2015 was an increase of over \$5.1 million. Although revenues increased by over \$2.5 million, there was a decrease in transfers out of over \$5.2 million. 2015 General fund revenues increased over 4.5% (\$2.5 million) and interest earnings decreased by \$0.1 million.

Tax revenue increased by over \$3.4 million reflecting the increased sales tax rate of 0.3% used to fund the Public Safety programs.

General fund expenditures increased by \$0.8 million during 2015 reflecting the new Public Safety programs covered by the increased sales tax. The Road fund had a net increase in fund balance of over \$1.3 million reflecting a decrease in expenditures primarily in road construction.

The Human Services fund had a net increase in fund balance of over \$0.4 million reflecting a decrease in grant funding.

The Capital Acquisition fund had a decrease in fund balance of over \$5.1 million, mainly due to costs of over \$6.9 million to fund facility infrastructure renovations.

The Rural County Capital Fund experienced a decrease in fund balance of over \$6.4 million due to transfers to cover debt refunding in the current and future periods.

Other governmental funds, including the 1/10% Criminal Justice and Public Safety Tax funds, had an overall positive net change in fund balance of over \$4.8 million for 2015.

## GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

### General Fund Changes in Budget

In 2014, Benton County adopted a budget for the 2015/2016 biennium. The following table shows the changes between the original and the final General Fund budget as of December 31, 2015.

**Benton County, Washington**  
**General Fund Changes in Budget**  
**As of December 31, 2015**

	2015/2016		Changes Over (Under)
	Original Budget	Final Budget	
<i><u>Revenues</u></i>			
Taxes	\$ 64,010,150	\$ 63,735,150	\$ (275,000)
Licenses and Permits	199,400	199,400	0
Intergovernmental	9,552,707	9,729,687	176,980
Charges For Services	35,527,650	35,815,950	288,300
Fines and Forfeits	5,533,833	5,533,833	0
Miscellaneous Revenues	3,287,721	3,274,421	(13,300)
Total Revenues	<u>\$118,111,461</u>	<u>\$118,288,441</u>	<u>176,980</u>
<i><u>Expenditures</u></i>			
General Governmental Services	52,636,028	52,569,050	(66,978)
Public Safety	55,712,774	55,685,134	(27,640)
Utilities	0	0	0
Transportation	0	0	0
Natural & Economic Environment	1,770,647	1,977,557	206,910
Social Services	1,696,891	1,696,891	0
Culture and Recreation	1,025,223	1,025,223	0
Capital Outlay	86,681	151,369	64,688
Total Expenditures	<u>112,928,244</u>	<u>113,105,224</u>	<u>176,980</u>
Excess (Deficit) Revenues Over Expenditures	<u>5,183,217</u>	<u>5,183,217</u>	<u>0</u>
<i><u>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</u></i>			
Sale of Capital Assets	0	0	0
Transfers In	4,065,845	4,065,845	0
Transfers Out	(8,074,140)	(8,074,140)	0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>(4,008,295)</u>	<u>(4,008,295)</u>	<u>0</u>
Excess (Deficit) Resources Over Uses	1,174,922	1,174,922	0
Fund Balance, January 1	7,500,000	7,500,000	0
Fund Balance, December 31	<u>\$ 8,674,922</u>	<u>\$ 8,674,922</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>

Budgeted expenditure increases combined with transfer activity equaled budgeted revenue increases combined with transfers in.

Amendments to the 2015/2016 biennium budget consisted of the Planning Department being awarded a grant from the State of Washington for the Voluntary Stewardship Program for \$176,980.

Transfers out of the General Fund were made to the following funds: Juvenile, Jail Depreciation, Protective Inspection Services and to Election Reserve in the amounts of \$3,560,188, \$122,884, \$45,025, and \$534,785 respectively.

### General Fund Budget to Actual

The following table shows the changes between the final budget of the General Fund and actual revenues and expenditures of the General Fund during 2015.

**Benton County, Washington  
General Fund – Budget vs. Actual  
As of December 31, 2015**

	2015/2016		Variance Over (Under)
	Final Budget 2015/2016	Actual Thru 12/31/2015	
<i><u>Revenues</u></i>			
Taxes	\$ 63,735,150	\$ 33,417,984	\$(30,317,166)
Licenses and Permits	199,400	99,632	(99,768)
Intergovernmental	9,729,687	4,696,938	(5,032,749)
Charges For Services	35,815,950	16,718,366	(19,097,584)
Fines and Forfeits	5,533,833	2,893,788	(2,640,045)
Miscellaneous Revenues	3,274,421	1,761,484	(1,512,937)
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>\$118,288,441</b>	<b>\$59,588,192</b>	<b>(58,700,249)</b>
<i><u>Expenditures</u></i>			
General Governmental Services	52,569,050	24,067,638	(28,501,412)
Public Safety	55,685,134	25,672,736	(30,012,398)
Utilities	0	0	0
Transportation	0	0	0
Natural & Economic Environment	1,977,557	786,083	(1,191,474)
Social Services	1,696,891	769,301	(927,590)
Culture and Recreation	1,025,223	474,560	(550,663)
Capital Outlay	151,369	79,272	(72,097)
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>113,105,224</b>	<b>51,849,590</b>	<b>(61,255,634)</b>
<b>Excess (Deficit) Revenues Over Expenditures</b>	<b>5,183,217</b>	<b>7,738,602</b>	<b>2,555,385</b>
<i><u>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</u></i>			
Sale of Capital Assets	0	38,874	38,874
Transfers In	4,065,845	1,643,136	(2,422,709)
Transfers Out	(8,074,140)	(4,262,883)	(3,811,257)
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>	<b>(4,008,295)</b>	<b>(2,580,873)</b>	<b>(1,427,422)</b>
<b>Excess (Deficit) Resources Over Uses</b>	<b>1,174,922</b>	<b>5,157,729</b>	<b>3,982,807</b>
Fund Balance, January 1	7,500,000	10,995,643	3,495,643
<b>Fund Balance, December 31</b>	<b>\$ 8,674,922</b>	<b>\$ 16,153,371</b>	<b>\$ 7,478,450</b>

Benton County implemented biennium budgeting starting with the two year period ending December 31, 2012.

A biennial budget cycle was implemented in 2010 (for the 2011/2012 biennium). The above table compares the two year budget (2015/2016) against the actual figures recognized in the first year of that budget for the current biennium. Comparing only one year of actual expenditures to a two year budget explains why variances are large. Revenues increased by approximately \$2.5 million from last year which can be accounted for by the strengthening of the economy,

## **CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION**

### **Capital Assets**

Benton County's total investment in capital assets, including construction in progress, for its governmental activities as of December 31, 2015, amounts to over \$128 million (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, system improvements, machinery and equipment, park facilities, infrastructure, and construction in progress on buildings and systems. This year the County changed from the alternative modified accrual method to full accrual for infrastructure reporting. Major capital asset events during the current year included the following:

- The infrastructure target is that no more than 20% of the arterial road pavements shall be rated below "Good". Benton County has taken a proactive approach to improve the condition of its roads. This is in part due to overlay and crack sealing programs. Assessments are performed on a biannual basis; the last assessment in 2015 had 91% of the arterial road pavements rated as "Good", exceeding the target.
- Infrastructure budgeted expenditures to maintain roads and bridges for 2015 were \$6.55 million. Actual expenditures were \$5.82 million. In 2015, Benton County no longer segregated the Preservation budget; it was reclassified into the Maintenance budget.
- CRID21 – Antinori Road: A new road was constructed from the end of Antinori Road at Col Solare Winery down to Sunset Road. The length was a little less than one mile with a cost of \$814,723. The project cost is being paid for by the adjoining landowners and will benefit the whole Red Mountain area.
- Nine Canyon Road Phase 1 was completed. The project realigns and replaces 3.23 miles of the exiting roadway from SR 397 to Mills Road to improve capacity and safety. The project was a carryover from the previous year. The cost for construction was \$2,787,870.
- Nine Canyon Road Phase 2 – The project realigns and replaces 2.65 miles of the existing roadway from Mills Road to Beck Road to improve capacity and improve safety. The project was bid for construction in 2015 and is carried over into 2016. Construction is expected to end in July 2016. The project cost for construction is estimated at \$1,851,075.
- Sellards Road – SR221 to BPA Powerline was bid and awarded in 2015. The project is a reconstruction of 2 miles of Sellards Road. The project costs for construction is estimated at \$1,497,692. The project will be completed by April 2016.

- Twenty vehicles were purchased for the Sheriff's fleet for an approximate value of \$800,000 including up-fit costs.
- New playground equipment was installed at Two Rivers Park and Vista Park for a value of \$97,500.
- The Fairgrounds traded in an older tractor for a new one at a net cost of \$26,000.
- A new Assessor and Treasurer software package was purchased for \$529,000 and is expected to be in service by the end of 2016.
- The County upgraded the system wide phone system for a project cost of over \$1,945,000.
- At the end of 2015, Construction in Progress projects included the new Public Works maintenance facility in Kennewick, various security enhancements at the Justice Center and preliminary work on the mental health jail.

Additional information on Benton County's capital assets can be found in Note 6 and in the RSI section of this report.

### **Long-Term Debt**

At December 31, 2015, Benton County had total bonded debt outstanding of over \$14.9 million, all of which is classified as governmental activity and backed by the full faith and credit of the County. An additional amount of \$170,000 is special assessment debt for which the government is liable in the event of default by the property owners subject to the assessment.

Benton County's total bonded debt had a net decrease of over \$2.2 million during 2015. Significant debt activity in 2015 included the repayment of debt according to the repayment schedules. The County's remaining capacity for non-voted debt at December 31, 2015 was approximately \$230.5 million. On July 16, 2007, Benton County Road accepted the first draw on a loan from the Washington State Department of Community Trade and Economic Development in the amount of \$1,462,500. On July 24, 2008, an additional draw of \$812,500 was accepted by Benton County Road and on December 29, 2008 one more draw of \$812,500 was accepted. The final draw was completed on March 31, 2009, in the amount of \$162,500. This loan was for the development of the I-82 to SR397 Intertie Project. The loan is low-interest of 0.50% and the repayment term is approximately 20 years from completion of the project. On June 28, 1985, the County began receiving working advance funds from the Washington State Department of Social and Health Services (DSHS). The amount is currently at \$207,667. The amount has no repayment schedule and is available for use until DSHS requests its return. Benton County overall maintains an "Aa2" rating from Moody's for general obligation debt. During 2014, Standard and Poors raised its rating for Benton County's general obligation debt from "AA" to "AA+" based on "Strong Management", "Very strong budgetary flexibility", "Very strong liquidity", "Strong budgetary performance" and "Very strong debt and contingent liabilities". Additional information on the County's long-term debt can be found in Note 9.

## **ECONOMIC FACTORS**

As economic conditions improve, Washington State projected a revenue budget surplus of over \$1 billion for the 2015-2017 State biennium. The Governor proposed a mix of reducing tuition costs at the state's public universities and colleges, an estimated increase of \$1.3 billion to K-12 education. The budget agreement also provides \$14 million for emergency drought response, and \$31 million for a 9 percent increase in temporary cash assistance for families in need. Benton County expects to see some increased state funding in 2015.

In 2015, the county labor force was estimated to be 91,650. The Benton County unemployment rate at year-end was 6.6 percent in 2015 which is 0.9 percent higher than in 2014.

For the Kennewick-Pasco-Richland Metropolitan Statistical Area (that contains both Benton and Franklin counties), unemployment rate was 6.8 percent, down by 1.1 percent from the 7.9 percent rate for 2014.

The year end 2015 Washington State Employment Security Department report for Benton County shows that the total civilian labor force was up by 1.8 percent, from 90,140 in 2014 to 91,650 in 2015. The number of employed residents was 85,624 in 2015, up by 3.1 percent from 83,088 in 2014. At the same time the number of unemployed workers decreased by 13.0 percent from 6,926 in 2014 to 6,026 in 2015.

The total number of nonfarm jobs at the end of December 2015 was at 108,300, up from 104,500 in 2014. The Kennewick-Pasco-Richland MSA shows most gains in nonfarm employment in the service providing areas especially in leisure and hospitality activities.

The housing market here is stable with growing housing inventories, and affordable prices. The national and state housing sectors are expanding and growing, which is expected to drive economic growth even in the local area as consumer confidence in buying and selling homes increase. According to Washington state nonfarm projections, The Tri-Cities area, which included both Benton and Franklin Counties, are expected to be fastest growing area in the state through 2020. Manufacturing and construction sectors are expected to lead the way in annual growth at 1.7 percent and 3.4 percent through 2016. In response to growth in manufacturing and agriculture, wholesale trade along with transportation and warehousing industries are expected to expand as well. Also, education and healthcare industries are expected to grow at 3.0 percent a year through 2016. As the economy becomes more stable and moves forward with new markets, new products and technology in research and development, manufacturing, and wine production and utilization are expected to play a big role in Benton County's future prosperity.

Low interest rates will continue to limit interest earnings on invested funds, however, the County's implementation of a Treasurer's Investment Pool in 2012 is taking advantage of higher yielding investment opportunities.

The Department of Revenue reports an increase of 5.4% in taxable retail sales for the twelve month period ending fourth quarter 2015.

Growth and prosperity have continued with population growth and development centering in Kennewick, Richland and Prosser. Recreational industries and tourist attractions are developing along with the popularity of the wine industry. The economy is tied to agriculture, food processing, medical equipment manufacturing, energy production, nuclear-fuel fabrication, wine production and wine tourism.

The Benton County economic picture looks quiet promising. Recovery of local jobs is well underway following a high 9% unemployment rate in 2013 to a 2015 year end rate of 6.6%. It has taken a few years to recover those lost jobs in the county with the civilian labor force increasing the past year by 1,734. Industry growth has occurred in agriculture, construction, manufacturing, educational services, healthcare, accommodation and food services and government. Local population growth continues to drive demand for more educational services as well as healthcare. The cyclical nature of the employment at the Hanford Nuclear Reservation will continue to be a factor in the community's employment.

As the economy becomes more stable and moves forward with new markets, new products and technology in research and development, manufacturing and wine production and utilization are expected to play a big role in Benton County's future prosperity. Education and healthcare is marching forward with growth to accommodate ever growing demand at the local and regional level. Benton County expects to prevail due to our financially sound practices, strong financial management, and conservative budgeting approach.

(sources: Washington State Employment Security Department, Department of Revenue and Washington State Legislative Evaluation & Accountability Program Committee)

### **Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of Benton County's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to:

Brenda Chilton, Auditor  
Benton County Auditor's Office  
P.O. Box 470  
Prosser, Washington 99350-0470  
(509) 786-5620

## Basic Financial Statements

The basic financial statements and note disclosure comprise the minimum acceptable fair presentation in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP). Basic financial statements are designed to be “liftable” from the Financial Section of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for widespread distribution to users requiring less detailed information than is contained in the full CAFR. Basic Financial Statements include:

### Government-wide Financial Statements

- (1) **Government-wide Statement of Net Position** – presents information on all County governmental and proprietary assets and liabilities, with the difference reported as net position.
- (2) **Government-wide Statement of Activities** – presents information on all County governmental and proprietary revenues and expenses, with the difference reported as change in net position.

### Fund Financial Statements

- (3) **Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds** – presents the balance sheets for major funds and aggregate amounts for all other governmental funds.
- (4) **Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet to the Government-wide Statement of Net Position.**
- (5) **Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds** – presents information for each major fund and aggregate information for all other governmental funds.
- (6) **Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Government-wide Statement of Activities.**
- (7) **Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in fund Balance – budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual** – presents budget information, along with actual results, on separate statements for each major fund which has a legally adopted budget. Departmental information is included for the General Fund, in accordance with the County’s legally adopted budget.
- (8) **Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds** – presents information on all assets and liabilities, with the difference reported as change in net position for the internal service funds.

- (9) **Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position – Proprietary Funds** – presents information for the County’s internal service funds.
- (10) **Statement of Cash Flows** – presents information on the sources and uses of cash for the County’s internal service funds.
- (11) **Statement of Fiduciary Net Position** – presents information on agency fund assets and liabilities.
- (12) **Notes to the Basic Financial Statements** – present disclosure and further detail information to assist the reader in better understanding the financial statements and the data presented within them.

# BENTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON

## Statement of Net Position

December 31, 2015

	Primary Government Governmental Activities
<i>ASSETS</i>	
Cash/Cash Equivalents and Equity in Pooled Investments	\$ 56,001,432
Deposits with Fiscal Agent	1,663,127
Investments	61,715,134
Receivables	5,407,603
Due From Other Governments	2,623,593
Internal Balances	0
Inventories/Prepayments	2,688,185
Joint Ventures	4,788,805
Land	3,088,147
Infrastructure	79,601,007
Construction in Progress	6,258,390
Other Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)	39,418,855
Restricted Net Pension Asset	2,062,433
Total Assets	<u>265,316,710</u>
<i>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</i>	
Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions	<u>3,490,919</u>
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	<u>3,490,919</u>
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources	<u>\$ 268,807,629</u>
<i>LIABILITIES</i>	
Accounts Payable and Other Current Liabilities	\$ 1,708,598
Accrued Liabilities	6,079,359
Long-Term Liabilities:	
Due to Other Governments	207,667
Accrued Liabilities	67,626
Special Assessment Debt with Governmental Commitment	
Due In More Than One Year	170,000
Other Due Within One Year	2,747,301
Other Due In More Than One Year	18,326,875
Net Pension Liability	<u>25,426,993</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>54,734,419</u>
<i>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</i>	
Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions	<u>4,653,621</u>
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>4,653,621</u>
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>\$ 59,388,040</u>
<i>NET POSITION</i>	
Net Investment in Capital Assets	111,450,899
Restricted for:	
General Government	6,849,938
Public Safety	19,442,770
Mental & Health Services	7,509,048
Economic Environment	3,426,030
Transportation	6,599,355
Culture & Recreation	664,981
Unrestricted (Deficit)	<u>53,476,568</u>
Total Net Position	<u>209,419,589</u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

BENTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON

Statement of Activities

Year Ended December 31, 2015

Functions/Programs	Expenses	Program Revenues			Net (Expenses) Revenue and Changes in Net Position
		Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Primary Government
Primary Government:					Governmental Activities
Governmental Activities:					
General Government	\$ 33,754,237	\$ 13,888,474	\$ 1,333,906	\$ 350,000	\$ (18,181,857)
Public Safety	34,975,780	13,577,132	1,506,378	0	(19,892,271)
Transportation	7,403,060	296,883	507,588	1,500,919	(5,097,669)
Natural & Economic Environment	1,483,579	1,186,356	143,732	0	(153,491)
Social Services	8,350,883	1,499,187	4,414,762	0	(2,436,934)
Culture and Recreation	1,021,661	310,857	0	0	(710,804)
Interest on Long Term Debt	833,559	0	0	0	(833,559)
Total Governmental Activities	<u>87,822,759</u>	<u>30,758,889</u>	<u>7,906,366</u>	<u>1,850,919</u>	<u>(47,306,585)</u>
Total Primary Government	\$ <u>87,822,759</u>	\$ <u>30,758,889</u>	\$ <u>7,906,366</u>	\$ <u>1,850,919</u>	<u>(47,306,585)</u>
<b>General Revenues</b>					
Taxes:					
Property					26,993,624
Sales					25,431,456
Entitlements, Impact & In-lieu Payments					8,559,908
Excise Taxes					892,688
Penalties & Interest on Delinquent Taxes					496,890
Interest and Investment Earnings					<u>1,676,673</u>
Total General Revenues					64,051,239
Change in Net Position					16,744,654
Net Position as of January 1					219,361,491
<b>Special Item - GASB 68 Pension Implementation</b>					(26,524,311)
<b>Special Item - Remove Weed Board Special Revenue Fund</b>					(162,245)
Net Position as of December 31					<u>\$ 209,419,589</u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

## Balance Sheet

## Governmental Funds

December 31, 2015

	Major Funds			
	General Fund	County Road	Human Services	1/10% Criminal Justice Fund
<b>ASSETS</b>				
Cash/Cash Equivalents	\$ 4,795,163	\$ 6,147,454	\$ 1,754,526	\$ 1,620,557
Deposits with Fiscal Agent	1,663,127	0	0	0
Investments	14,430,413	45	4,098,209	9,112,014
Taxes Receivable	449,910	139,410	8,752	0
Accounts Receivable	902,759	2,159	35	0
Assessments Receivable	0	0	0	0
Interest Receivable	157,500	5,438	0	0
Due From Other Funds	10,261	853,163	0	0
Interfund Receivable	158,236	0	0	0
Due From Other Gvmntl Units	907,240	78,916	817,444	0
Property Held In Trust	19,811	0	0	0
Total Assets	<u>\$ 23,494,420</u>	<u>\$ 7,226,585</u>	<u>\$ 6,678,966</u>	<u>\$ 10,732,571</u>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>				
Accounts/Vouchers Payable	\$ 618,544	\$ 25,390	\$ 386,377	\$ 113,925
Due To Other Funds	657,721	274,402	20,268	0
Interfund Payable	0	0	0	0
Due To Other Governmental Units	0	0	207,667	0
Accrued Wages Payable	3,074,617	248,991	198,782	0
Custodial Accounts	1,663,126	0	0	0
Total Liabilities	<u>6,014,008</u>	<u>548,783</u>	<u>813,094</u>	<u>113,925</u>
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS</b>				
Grant Revenue Received in Advance	191,516	0	0	0
Unavailable Rev. - Property Tax	469,721	139,410	8,752	0
Unavailable Rev. - Court Judgments	665,805	0	0	0
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>1,327,042</u>	<u>139,410</u>	<u>8,752</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>FUND BALANCES</b>				
Restricted	0	6,538,392	5,857,120	10,618,646
Committed	0	0	0	0
Assigned	0	0	0	0
Unassigned	16,153,371	0	0	0
Total Fund Balances	<u>16,153,371</u>	<u>6,538,392</u>	<u>5,857,120</u>	<u>10,618,646</u>
Total Liabilities, Fund Balances and Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>\$ 23,494,420</u>	<u>\$ 7,226,585</u>	<u>\$ 6,678,966</u>	<u>\$ 10,732,571</u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

## Balance Sheet

## Governmental Funds

December 31, 2015

	Major Funds				Total
	Rural County Capital Fund	Public Safety Tax Fund	Capital Acquisition	Other Governmental Funds	
<b>ASSETS</b>					
Cash/Cash Equivalents	\$ 424,562	\$ 5,350,062	\$ 5,608,011	\$ 21,931,479	\$ 47,631,814
Deposits with Fiscal Agent	0	0	0	0	1,663,127
Investments	4,625,261	0	14,396,559	13,444,694	60,107,195
Taxes Receivable	0	0	0	3,958	602,030
Accounts Receivable	0	0	0	174,292	1,079,245
Assessments Receivable	0	0	0	26,625	26,625
Interest Receivable	0	3,930	0	6,011	172,879
Due From Other Funds	0	4,472	0	62,784	930,680
Interfund Loans Receivable	0	0	0	0	158,236
Due From Other Gvmntl Units	0	0	208,403	609,053	2,621,056
Property Held In Trust	0	0	0	0	19,811
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>\$ 5,049,823</b>	<b>\$ 5,358,464</b>	<b>\$ 20,212,973</b>	<b>\$ 36,258,896</b>	<b>\$ 115,012,698</b>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>					
Accounts/Vouchers Payable	\$ 0	\$ 51,392	\$ 140,864	\$ 167,212	\$ 1,503,704
Due To Other Funds	0	2,342	0	896,463	1,851,196
Interfund Payable	0	0	0	158,236	158,236
Due To Other Governmental Units	0	0	0	0	207,667
Accrued Wages Payable	0	35,644	9,584	695,858	4,263,476
Custodial Accounts	0	0	0	0	1,663,126
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>89,378</b>	<b>150,448</b>	<b>1,917,769</b>	<b>9,647,405</b>
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS</b>					
Grant Revenue Received in Advance	0	0	0	0	191,516
Unavailable Rev. - Property Tax	0	0	0	30,583	648,466
Unavailable Rev. - Court Judgments	0	0	0	0	665,805
<b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>30,583</b>	<b>1,505,787</b>
<b>FUND BALANCES</b>					
Restricted	5,049,823	5,269,086	0	9,096,622	42,429,689
Committed	0	0	0	26,225,321	26,225,321
Assigned	0	0	20,062,525	0	20,062,525
Unassigned	0	0	0	(1,011,399)	15,141,972
<b>Total Fund Balances</b>	<b>5,049,823</b>	<b>5,269,086</b>	<b>20,062,525</b>	<b>34,310,544</b>	<b>\$ 103,859,507</b>
<b>Total Liabilities, Fund Balances and Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>	<b>\$ 5,049,823</b>	<b>\$ 5,358,464</b>	<b>\$ 20,212,973</b>	<b>\$ 36,258,896</b>	

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

# BENTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON

## Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position December 31, 2015

---

Total fund balances as shown on the Governmental Fund Balance Sheet:	<b>\$ 103,859,507</b>
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. This amount reflects the initial investment in capital assets, including construction in progress at 12/31/15. This amount does not include internal service fund capital assets, which are included as a reconciling item in a note further down on this page.	<b>226,321,428</b>
Life to date depreciation on capital assets is reflected in the statement of net position. This amount does not include internal service fund depreciation which is included reconciling item in a note further down on this page.	<b>(98,409,537)</b>
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore are deferred in the funds.	<b>7,088,854</b>
Deferred outflows of resources represent a consumption of fund equity that will be reported as an outflow of resources in a future period and therefore are not reported in the funds.	<b>3,362,748</b>
Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of fund equity that will be recognized as an inflow of resources in a future period and therefore are not reported in the funds.	<b>(4,466,230)</b>
Internal Service funds are used to charge the costs of services to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the Internal Service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position.	<b>17,161,606</b>
Long-term liabilities that are not due and payable in the current period and are not reported in the funds.	<b>(45,498,787)</b>
Total Net Position, as reflected on the Statement of Net Position:	<b>\$ 209,419,589</b>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

## Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

## Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

	Major Funds			
	General Fund	County Roads	Human Services	1/10% Criminal Justice Fund
<u>Revenues</u>				
Property Taxes	\$ 20,940,068	\$ 5,545,390	\$ 410,311	\$ 0
Sales and Use Taxes	11,683,852	0	0	4,057,954
Other Taxes	794,064	111,275	0	0
Licenses and Permits	99,632	100	0	0
Intergovernmental	4,696,938	5,171,348	4,644,820	0
Charges for Services	16,718,366	339,443	1,610,603	0
Fines and Forfeits	2,893,788	0	0	0
Interest Earnings	1,520,420	21,122	0	0
Donations	5,932	0	60	0
Other Revenues	235,132	1,193	1,186	0
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>59,588,192</b>	<b>11,189,871</b>	<b>6,666,980</b>	<b>4,057,954</b>
<u>Expenditures</u>				
Current:				
General Governmental Services	24,067,638	71,015	0	0
Public Safety	25,672,736	0	0	0
Transportation	0	7,440,266	0	0
Natural & Economic Environment	786,083	0	0	0
Social Services	769,301	0	6,170,648	0
Culture and Recreation	474,560	0	0	0
Debt Service:				
Principal	0	197,748	0	0
Interest	0	9,063	0	0
Capital Outlay	79,272	2,182,345	0	149,256
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>51,849,591</b>	<b>9,900,437</b>	<b>6,170,648</b>	<b>149,256</b>
Excess (Deficit) Revenues Over Expenditures	7,738,601	1,289,434	496,332	3,908,698
<u>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</u>				
Proceeds of Capital Assets	38,874	56,819	0	0
Transfers In	1,643,136	0	0	0
Transfers Out	(4,262,883)	0	(23,136)	(4,325,795)
<b>Total Other Financing Source (Uses)</b>	<b>(2,580,873)</b>	<b>56,819</b>	<b>(23,136)</b>	<b>(4,325,795)</b>
Net Change in Fund Balance	5,157,728	1,346,253	473,196	(417,097)
Fund Balance-January 1	10,995,643	5,192,139	5,383,924	11,035,743
<b>Fund Balance-December 31</b>	<b>\$ 16,153,371</b>	<b>\$ 6,538,392</b>	<b>\$ 5,857,120</b>	<b>\$ 10,618,646</b>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

	Major Funds				Total
	Rural County Capital Fund	Public Safety Tax Fund	Capital Acquisition	Other Governmental Funds	
<u>Revenues</u>					
Property Taxes	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 185,460	\$ 27,081,229
Sales and Use Taxes	3,681,455	5,576,087	0	432,108	25,431,456
Other Taxes	0	0	0	484,239	1,389,578
Licenses and Permits	0	0	0	977,252	1,076,984
Intergovernmental	0	0	1,074,817	2,723,801	18,311,724
Charges for Services	0	0	44,443	6,773,559	25,486,414
Fines and Forfeits	0	0	0	7,699	2,901,487
Interest Earnings	0	8,637	0	54,780	1,604,959
Donations	0	0	0	1,843	7,835
Other Revenues	0	0	15,000	765,337	1,017,848
 Total Revenues	 <u>3,681,455</u>	 <u>5,584,724</u>	 <u>1,134,260</u>	 <u>12,406,078</u>	 <u>104,309,514</u>
<u>Expenditures</u>					
Current:					
General Governmental Services	0	84,393	567,465	2,905,376	27,695,887
Public Safety	0	60,091	17,452	8,875,678	34,625,957
Transportation	0	0	0	0	7,440,266
Natural & Economic Environment	0	0	0	727,062	1,513,145
Social Services	0	0	0	1,494,540	8,434,489
Culture and Recreation	0	0	0	527,868	1,002,428
Debt Service:					
Principal	0	0	0	2,305,000	2,502,748
Interest	0	0	0	824,438	833,501
Capital Outlay	0	171,154	6,380,056	1,133,738	10,095,821
 Total Expenditures	 <u>0</u>	 <u>315,638</u>	 <u>6,964,973</u>	 <u>18,793,700</u>	 <u>94,144,243</u>
Excess (Deficit) Revenues Over Expenditures	<u>3,681,455</u>	<u>5,269,086</u>	<u>(5,830,713)</u>	<u>(6,387,622)</u>	<u>10,165,271</u>
<u>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</u>					
Proceeds of Capital Assets	0	0	0	987	96,680
Transfers In	0	0	695,245	17,320,996	19,659,377
Transfers Out	(10,148,500)	0	0	(1,381,703)	(20,142,017)
 Total Other Financing Source (Uses)	 <u>(10,148,500)</u>	 <u>0</u>	 <u>695,245</u>	 <u>15,940,280</u>	 <u>(385,960)</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	(6,467,045)	5,269,086	(5,135,468)	9,552,658	9,779,311
Fund Balance-January 1	11,516,868	0	25,197,993	24,757,886	94,080,196
Fund Balance-December 31	<u>\$ 5,049,823</u>	<u>\$ 5,269,086</u>	<u>\$ 20,062,525</u>	<u>\$ 34,310,544</u>	<u>\$ 103,859,507</u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

## BENTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON

---

### Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

Net change in fund balances as shown on Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance:	\$ 9,779,311
Internal Service Fund Interest, Misc Rev/Exp and Proceeds From Capital Asset Sales and Transfers	(20,462)
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures and proceeds from the sale of capital assets as revenues. In the Statement of Activities, the cost of those assets is capitalized and depreciated over the period of the asset's useful life. When capital assets are disposed of, the difference between original cost and depreciation, and the proceeds are booked as a gain or (loss) on the sale. This entry takes into account the differences in how capital costs are treated between the Statement of Activities and the governmental fund statements.	2,963,781
Internal service fund expenses are allocated to other funds. The net expense of certain internal service fund activities is reported with governmental activities on the Statement of Activities.	(328,494)
The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of principal on long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. This entry is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt issuance and payments.	2,502,748
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.	103,141
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources, and accordingly, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.	1,744,629
Change in Net Position, as reflected on the Statement of Activities	<b>\$ 16,744,654</b>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

# BENTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON

## Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

### Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual

#### General Fund

For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

	Original Biennial Budget	Final Biennial Budget	2015 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
<i>Revenues</i>				
Taxes	\$ 64,010,150	\$ 63,735,150	\$ 33,417,984	\$ (30,317,166)
Licenses and Permits	199,400	199,400	99,632	(99,768)
Intergovernmental Revenues	9,552,707	9,729,687	4,696,938	(5,032,749)
Charges for Services	35,527,650	35,815,950	16,718,366	(19,097,584)
Fines and Forfeitures	5,533,833	5,533,833	2,893,788	(2,640,045)
Miscellaneous Revenue	3,287,721	3,274,421	1,761,484	(1,512,937)
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>118,111,461</b>	<b>118,288,441</b>	<b>59,588,192</b>	<b>(58,700,249)</b>
<i>Expenditures</i>				
General Government Services	52,636,028	52,569,050	24,067,638	(28,501,412)
Public Safety	55,712,774	55,685,134	25,672,736	(30,012,398)
Natural & Economic Environment	1,770,647	1,977,557	786,083	(1,191,474)
Social Services	1,696,891	1,696,891	769,301	(927,590)
Culture and Recreation	1,025,223	1,025,223	474,560	(550,663)
Capital Outlay	86,681	151,369	79,272	(72,097)
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>112,928,244</b>	<b>113,105,224</b>	<b>51,849,591</b>	<b>(61,255,633)</b>
Excess(Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	5,183,217	5,183,217	7,738,601	2,555,384
<i>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</i>				
Sale of Capital Assets	0	0	38,874	38,874
Transfers In	4,065,845	4,065,845	1,643,136	(2,422,709)
Transfers Out	(8,074,140)	(8,074,140)	(4,262,883)	(3,811,257)
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>	<b>(4,008,295)</b>	<b>(4,008,295)</b>	<b>(2,580,873)</b>	<b>(1,427,422)</b>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources over Expenditures and Other Uses	1,174,922	1,174,922	5,157,728	3,982,806
Fund Balance, January 1	7,500,000	7,500,000	10,995,643	3,495,643
<b>Fund Balance, December 31</b>	<b>\$ 8,674,922</b>	<b>\$ 8,674,922</b>	<b>\$ 16,153,371</b>	<b>\$ 7,478,449</b>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

# BENTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON

## Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

### Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual

#### County Road

Year Ended December 31, 2015

	Original Biennial Budget	Final Biennial Budget	2015 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
<u>Revenues</u>				
Property Taxes	\$ 10,825,312	\$ 10,825,312	\$ 5,545,390	\$ (5,279,922)
Excise and Other Taxes	175,000	175,000	111,275	(63,725)
Total Taxes	<u>11,000,312</u>	<u>11,000,312</u>	<u>5,656,665</u>	<u>(5,343,647)</u>
Licenses and Permits	5,100	5,100	100	(5,000)
Intergovernmental Revenues	11,375,839	11,375,839	5,171,348	(6,204,491)
Charges for Services	646,100	646,100	339,443	(306,657)
Interest Earnings	20,000	20,000	21,122	1,122
Miscellaneous Revenues	7,500	7,500	1,193	(6,307)
Total Revenues	<u>23,054,851</u>	<u>23,054,851</u>	<u>11,189,871</u>	<u>(11,864,980)</u>
<u>Expenditures</u>				
General Governmental Services	336,900	336,900	71,015	(265,885)
Transportation	17,921,755	17,868,755	7,440,266	(10,428,489)
Debt Service:				
Principal	396,000	396,000	197,748	(198,252)
Interest	27,000	27,000	9,063	(17,937)
Capital Outlay	12,491,552	12,544,552	2,182,345	(10,362,207)
Total Expenditures	<u>31,173,207</u>	<u>31,173,207</u>	<u>9,900,437</u>	<u>(21,272,770)</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	<u>(8,118,356)</u>	<u>(8,118,356)</u>	<u>1,289,434</u>	<u>9,407,790</u>
<u>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</u>				
Proceeds of Capital Assets	0	0	56,819	56,819
Transfers In	3,624,997	3,624,997	0	3,624,997
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>3,624,997</u>	<u>3,624,997</u>	<u>56,819</u>	<u>3,681,816</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Sources over Expenditures	<u>(4,493,359)</u>	<u>(4,493,359)</u>	<u>1,346,253</u>	<u>5,839,612</u>
Fund Balance, January 1	<u>4,500,000</u>	<u>4,500,000</u>	<u>5,192,139</u>	<u>692,139</u>
Fund Balance, December 31	<u>\$ 6,641</u>	<u>\$ 6,641</u>	<u>\$ 6,538,392</u>	<u>\$ 6,531,751</u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

# BENTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON

## Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual Human Services Year Ended December 31, 2015

	Original Biennial Budget	Final Biennial Budget	2015 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
<u>Revenues</u>				
Property Taxes	\$ 750,000	\$ 750,000	\$ 410,311	\$ (339,689)
Excise and Other Taxes	2,500	2,500	0	(2,500)
Total Taxes	<u>752,500</u>	<u>752,500</u>	<u>410,311</u>	<u>(342,189)</u>
Intergovernmental Revenues	13,340,600	13,340,600	4,644,820	(8,695,780)
Charges for Services	2,668,500	2,788,500	1,610,603	(1,177,897)
Donations	0	0	60	60
Miscellaneous Revenues	124,000	4,000	1,186	(2,814)
Total Revenues	<u>16,885,600</u>	<u>16,885,600</u>	<u>6,666,980</u>	<u>(10,218,620)</u>
<u>Expenditures</u>				
Social Services	21,457,644	21,457,644	6,170,648	(15,286,996)
Total Expenditures	<u>21,457,644</u>	<u>21,457,644</u>	<u>6,170,648</u>	<u>(15,286,996)</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	(4,572,044)	(4,572,044)	496,332	5,068,376
<u>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</u>				
Transfers In	6,200	6,200	0	(6,200)
Transfers Out	0	0	(23,136)	(23,136)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>6,200</u>	<u>6,200</u>	<u>(23,136)</u>	<u>(29,336)</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Sources over Expenditures	(4,565,844)	(4,565,844)	473,196	5,039,040
Fund Balance, January 1	4,700,000	4,700,000	5,383,924	683,924
Fund Balance, December 31	<u>\$ 134,156</u>	<u>\$ 134,156</u>	<u>\$ 5,857,120</u>	<u>\$ 5,722,964</u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

# BENTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON

## Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

### Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual

#### 1/10 Percent Criminal Justice Jail - Juvenile

Year Ended December 31, 2015

	Original Biennial Budget	Final Biennial Budget	2015 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
<u>Revenues</u>				
Taxes	\$ 7,000,000	\$ 7,000,000	\$ 4,057,954	\$ (2,942,046)
Total Revenues	<u>7,000,000</u>	<u>7,000,000</u>	<u>4,057,954</u>	<u>(2,942,046)</u>
<u>Expenditures</u>				
General Government Services	6,457,847	4,657,847	0	(4,657,847)
Public Safety	201,556	201,556	0	(201,556)
Capital Outlay	0	1,800,000	149,256	(1,650,744)
Total Expenditures	<u>6,659,403</u>	<u>6,659,403</u>	<u>149,256</u>	<u>(6,510,147)</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	340,597	340,597	3,908,698	3,568,101
<u>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</u>				
Transfers Out	(4,896,071)	(6,273,830)	(4,325,795)	1,948,035
Total Other Sources (Uses)	<u>(4,896,071)</u>	<u>(6,273,830)</u>	<u>(4,325,795)</u>	<u>1,948,035</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures and Other Uses	(4,555,474)	(5,933,233)	(417,097)	5,516,136
Fund Balance as of January 1	10,725,476	10,725,476	11,035,743	310,267
Fund Balance as of December 31	<u>\$ 6,170,002</u>	<u>\$ 4,792,243</u>	<u>\$ 10,618,646</u>	<u>\$ 5,826,403</u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

# BENTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON

## Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual Rural County Capital Year Ended December 31, 2015

	Original Biennial Budget	Final Biennial Budget	2015 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
<u>Revenues</u>				
Taxes	\$ 6,300,000	\$ 6,300,000	\$ 3,681,455	\$ (2,618,545)
Total Revenues	<u>6,300,000</u>	<u>6,300,000</u>	<u>3,681,455</u>	<u>(2,618,545)</u>
<u>Expenditures</u>				
General Government Services	400,000	400,000	0	(400,000)
Total Expenditures	<u>400,000</u>	<u>400,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>(400,000)</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	5,900,000	5,900,000	3,681,455	(2,218,545)
<u>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</u>				
Transfers Out	(4,083,000)	(10,148,500)	(10,148,500)	0
Total Other Sources (Uses)	<u>(4,083,000)</u>	<u>(10,148,500)</u>	<u>(10,148,500)</u>	<u>0</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures and Other Uses	1,817,000	(4,248,500)	(6,467,045)	(2,218,545)
Fund Balance as of January 1	11,369,730	11,369,730	11,516,868	147,138
Fund Balance as of December 31	<u>\$ 13,186,730</u>	<u>\$ 7,121,230</u>	<u>\$ 5,049,823</u>	<u>\$ (2,071,407)</u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

# BENTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON

## Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual Public Safety Tax Fund Year Ended December 31, 2015

	Original Biennial Budget	Final Biennial Budget	2015 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
<u>Revenues</u>				
Taxes	\$ 0	\$ 2,975,069	\$ 5,576,087	\$ 2,601,018
Charges For Services	0	164,823	0	(164,823)
Interest Earnings	0	0	8,637	8,637
Total Revenues	<u>0</u>	<u>3,139,892</u>	<u>5,584,724</u>	<u>2,444,832</u>
<u>Expenditures</u>				
General Government Services	0	1,164,363	84,393	(1,079,970)
Public Safety	0	1,665,304	60,091	(1,605,213)
Capital Outlay	0	338,225	171,154	(167,071)
Total Expenditures	<u>0</u>	<u>3,167,892</u>	<u>315,638</u>	<u>(2,852,254)</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	0	(28,000)	5,269,086	5,297,086
<u>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</u>				
Transfers In	0	28,000	0	(28,000)
Total Other Sources (Uses)	<u>0</u>	<u>28,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>(28,000)</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures and Other Uses	0	0	5,269,086	5,269,086
Fund Balance as of January 1	0	0	0	0
Fund Balance as of December 31	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 5,269,086</u>	<u>\$ 5,269,086</u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

# BENTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON

## Statement of Net Position

### Proprietary Funds

December 31, 2015

	Governmental Activities
	<u>Internal Service Funds</u>
<i>ASSETS</i>	
<u>Current Assets</u>	
Cash/Cash Equivalents	\$ 8,369,618
Investments	1,607,939
Interest Receivable	6,190
Due From Other Funds	957,516
Due from Other Governmental Units	2,537
Inventories/Prepayments	2,668,374
Total Current Assets	<u>13,612,173</u>
<u>Noncurrent Assets</u>	
Projects In Progress	320,463
Capital Assets	
Land	246,520
Buildings	3,023,609
Improvements Other Than Buildings	357,918
Machinery and Equipment	10,500,385
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(9,205,583)
Total Noncurrent Assets	<u>5,243,313</u>
<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u>	
Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions	128,171
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	<u>128,171</u>
Total Assets & Deferred Outflows of Resources	<u>\$ 18,983,657</u>
 <i>LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION</i>	
<u>Current Liabilities</u>	
Accounts/Vouchers Payable	\$ 204,894
Due To Other Funds	37,001
Accrued Wages Payable	152,758
Total Current Liabilities	<u>394,653</u>
<u>Noncurrent Liabilities</u>	
Compensated Absences	32,825
Net Pension Liability	1,207,183
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	<u>1,240,007</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>1,634,660</u>
<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>	
Deferred Intflows Related to Pensions	187,391
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>187,391</u>
Total Liabilities & Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>2,029,313</u>
<u>Net Position</u>	
Net Investment in Capital Assets	5,243,313
Unrestricted	11,918,293
Total Net Position	<u>17,161,606</u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

# BENTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON

## Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position

### Proprietary Funds

Year Ended December 31, 2015

	<u>Governmental Activities</u>
	<u>Internal Services</u>
	\$
<i>Operating Revenues</i>	
Net Charges for Services	7,853,191
Other Operating Revenue	20,022
Total Operating Revenues	<u>7,873,213</u>
<i>Operating Expenses</i>	
Personal Services	2,276,541
Contractual services	3,309,409
Other Supplies and Expenses	894,447
Depreciation	709,211
Payment to Claimants	1,012,099
Total Operating Expenses	<u>8,201,707</u>
Operating Income (Loss)	<u>(328,494)</u>
<i>Non-Operating Revenue (Expenses)</i>	
Interest Revenue	30,025
Interest Expense	(58)
Gain (Loss) on Disposition of Capital Assets	(657,802)
Other Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)	124,733
Total Non-Operating Revenue (Expenses)	<u>(503,102)</u>
Income (Loss) before Transfers	(831,596)
Transfers In	482,639
Change in Net Position	<u>(348,957)</u>
Net Position as of January 1	17,510,563
Net Position as of December 31	<u>\$ 17,161,606</u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

## Statement of Cash Flows

## Proprietary Funds

Year Ended December 31, 2015

	<u>Governmental Activities</u>
	<u>Internal Services</u>
<u>Cash Flows From Operating Activities:</u>	
Receipts from Customers	\$ 50,840
Receipts from Interfund Services Provided	7,463,674
Miscellaneous Receipts	22,622
Payments to Employees	(2,363,985)
Payments to Suppliers	(5,959,149)
Payments for Interfund Services Used	(207,463)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	<u>(993,461)</u>
<u>Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities:</u>	
Transfers from Other Funds	482,639
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities	<u>482,639</u>
<u>Cash Flows From Capital And Related Financing Activities</u>	
Interest Paid on Capital Lease	(58)
Principal Paid on Capital Lease	(5,805)
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	20,376
Purchases of capital assets	(1,506,876)
Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities	<u>(1,492,363)</u>
<u>Cash Flows From Investing Activities:</u>	
Interest Earnings	29,148
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities	<u>29,148</u>
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents	(1,974,038)
Balances as of January 1	11,951,593
Balances as of December 31	<u>\$ 9,977,556</u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

## Statement of Cash Flows

## Proprietary Funds

Year Ended December 31, 2015

	Governmental Activities Internal Services
<u>Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities</u>	
Operating Income/(Loss)	\$ <u>(328,494)</u>
<u>Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities:</u>	
Depreciation Expense	709,211
Other Non-Cash Revenue/Expense	(85,790)
<u>Changes in assets and liabilities:</u>	
Receivables, net	(728,117)
Inventories	263,439
Accounts and other payables	<u>(823,711)</u>
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	\$ <u><u>(993,461)</u></u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

# BENTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON

## Statement of Fiduciary Net Position

### Fiduciary Funds

December 31, 2015

	<u>Investment Trust Funds</u>	<u>Agency Funds</u>
<b>ASSETS</b>		
Cash, Cash Equivalents & Pooled Investments	\$ 202,675,158	\$ 52,875,270
Receivables		
Taxes Receivable	<u>0</u>	<u>3,565,914</u>
Total Assets	<u>202,675,158</u>	<u>56,441,184</u>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>		
Warrants Payable	0	12,363,501
Vouchers Payable	0	519,927
Due to Other Governments	<u>0</u>	<u>43,557,756</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 56,441,184</u>
<b>NET POSITION</b>		
Net Position held in trust for pool Participants	<u>202,675,158</u>	<u>0</u>
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 202,675,158</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

## BENTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON

### Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position

#### Fiduciary Funds

For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

	<u>Investment Trust Funds</u>
ADDITIONS	
Contributions	
Additions by Participants	\$ 204,834,623
Total Contributions	<u>204,834,623</u>
Investment Income	
Unrealized Gains (Losses)	(581,575)
Net Investment Income	(581,575)
 Total Additions	 <u>204,253,048</u>
DEDUCTIONS	
Distributions to Participants	162,667,719
Total Deductions	<u>162,667,719</u>
 Change in Net Position Held For Individuals, Organizations & Other Governments	 <u>41,585,329</u>
Net Position As Of January 1	161,089,829
Net Position As Of December 31	\$ <u><u>202,675,158</u></u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

*Benton County, Washington*  
*Notes to the Basic Financial Statements*  
*For the Year Ended December 31, 2015*

**INDEX**

<b>NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES .....</b>	<b>44</b>
A. Reporting Entity .....	44
B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements.....	44
C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentations.....	44
D. Budgets and Budgetary Accounting.....	46
E. Assets, Liabilities, Fund Balance, Deferred Inflows and Net Position.....	47
<b>NOTE 2 – RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ....</b>	<b>51</b>
A. Explanation of Certain Differences Between the Governmental Fund Balance Sheet And the Government-Wide Statement of Net Position.....	51
B. Explanation of Certain Differences Between the Governmental Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances and the Government-Wide Statement of Activities ...	52
<b>NOTE 3 – STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY .....</b>	<b>53</b>
<b>NOTE 4 – DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS.....</b>	<b>53</b>
<b>NOTE 5 – PROPERTY TAXES.....</b>	<b>57</b>
<b>NOTE 6 – CAPITAL ASSETS .....</b>	<b>58</b>
<b>NOTE 7 – PENSION PLANS .....</b>	<b>59</b>
<b>NOTE 8A – RISK POOL .....</b>	<b>68</b>
<b>NOTE 8B – UNPAID CLAIMS LIABILITIES .....</b>	<b>69</b>
<b>NOTE 8C – RISK MANAGEMENT .....</b>	<b>69</b>
<b>NOTE 9 – LONG-TERM DEBT .....</b>	<b>70</b>
A. Advance Due to Other Governments .....	70
B. Special Assessment Bonds.....	70
C. Long-Term Debt.....	71
<b>NOTE 10 – LEASES.....</b>	<b>72</b>
A. Operating Leases.....	72
B. Capital Leases .....	72
<b>NOTE 11 – CHANGES IN GENERAL LONG-TERM LIABILITIES.....</b>	<b>73</b>
<b>NOTE 12 – CONTINGENCIES AND LITIGATIONS.....</b>	<b>73</b>
<b>NOTE 13 – INTERFUND BALANCES AND TRANSFERS .....</b>	<b>73</b>
A. Classification of Interfund Transactions .....	73
B. Interfund Reconciliations .....	74
<b>NOTE 14 – RESTRICTED NET POSITION .....</b>	<b>75</b>
<b>NOTE 15 – JOINT VENTURES .....</b>	<b>75</b>
A. Benton County Emergency Services.....	75
B. Metro Drug Forfeiture Fund.....	76
C. Bi-County Police Information Network .....	77
<b>NOTE 16 – POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSION BENEFITS .....</b>	<b>77</b>
<b>NOTE 17 – OTHER DISCLOSURES .....</b>	<b>79</b>
A. Related Organizations .....	79
B. Disposal of Operations.....	79
C. Change in Accounting Principles: Pensions (GASB 68).....	79
D. Change in Accounting Principles: Capital Assets .....	80

**NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The financial statements of Benton County have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The significant accounting policies are described below.

**A. Reporting Entity**

Benton County was incorporated in March, 1905 and operates under the laws of the state of Washington applicable to a non-charter county. The County operates under a commissioner form of government and provides the following services to its constituents: police, road maintenance, planning and zoning, parks and recreation, judicial administration, health, social services, and general administrative services. As required by GAAP, the financial statements present Benton County, the primary government.

The County participates in two joint ventures. These include the Benton County Emergency Services (BCES) and the Metro Drug Forfeiture Fund. These organizations are not part of the County. The County's equity interest in these entities is presented in the Government-wide financial statements. Also, the County participates with the Bi-County Police Information Network (BI-PIN) through a joint cooperative agreement. See Note 15, Joint Ventures, which more fully describes these three organizations.

**B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements**

Government-wide financial statements consist of the statement of net position and the statement of activities. These statements report information on all of the non-fiduciary activities of the primary government. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Benton County's reports present Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues. Benton County does not have, and, therefore, does not report any business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Additionally, the County's accounting system allocates a portion of its indirect costs to individual functions. These indirect costs have been included as part of the program expenses reported for the various functional activities.

Program revenue includes:

- Charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services or privileges provided by a given function or segment.
- Grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operation or capital requirements of a particular function or segment.

Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Fund financial statements are used to report additional and more detailed information about the primary government. Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

**C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation**

The government-wide financial statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund financial statements. Agency fund financial statements do not have a measurement focus and are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Under the economic resources measurement focus, revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for

*Benton County, Washington*  
*Notes to the Basic Financial Statements*  
*For the Year Ended December 31, 2015*

which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or as soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the County considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Revenues susceptible to accrual are earned interest, certain charges for services, and intergovernmental revenues, such as grants, where program expenditures are the prime factor for determining reimbursement. Other revenues such as sales based taxes, licenses, fines and fees are not considered susceptible for accrual since they are not generally measurable until received. Expenditures are generally recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Benton County reports the following major governmental funds:

- The *General Fund* is the County's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those accounted for in another fund.
- The *County Road Fund*, funded with tax revenues and state and federal grants and assistance, accounts for the design, construction, and maintenance of County roads.
- The *Human Services Fund*, funded with tax revenues and state and federal grants and assistance, accounts for the financial operations of County health programs including, but not limited to, mental health, developmental disabilities, alcoholism and drug abuse treatment and prevention programs.
- The *1/10% Criminal Justice Fund*, funded with sales tax revenue to assist the financing of the construction, maintenance and operation of the adult and juvenile jails.
- The *Rural County Capital Fund*, funded with retail sales tax for the purpose of financing public facilities.
- The *Public Safety Tax Fund*, funded with retail sales tax for the purpose of financing public safety, judicial and mental health programs.
- The *Capital Acquisition Fund* accounts for the expenditures incurred for the acquisition or construction of capital assets that are not identified with other capital funds.

Additionally, the County reports the following fund types:

- *Special revenue funds* account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to finance specific activities or functions, as required by law or administrative regulation.
- *Capital project funds* account for and report resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to be used for acquisition or construction of capital projects or other capital assets.
- *Debt service funds* account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to be used for payment of principal and interest on long-term debt.
- *Internal Service Funds* account for equipment rental, central services, worker's compensation insurance, insurance management and accumulated leave, provided to other departments or agencies of the government, or to other governments on a cost reimbursement basis.
- *Investment trust funds* account for and report pooled investments held by the County Treasurer on behalf of outside entities in the County's investment program. Pooled money is invested and monitored by the County and external participants are generally government entities that do not have their own treasurer, such as fire and school districts.
- *Agency funds* are custodial in nature and do not present results of operations or have a measurement focus. These funds account for and report assets (such as property taxes collected on behalf of other governments) that the County holds for others in an agency capacity. Agency funds include cities, towns, and fire, school, port, air pollution, library, and drainage districts, along with miscellaneous clearing fund activities.

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are payments-in-lieu of taxes and other charges between the various other functions of the government. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

*Benton County, Washington*  
*Notes to the Basic Financial Statements*  
*For the Year Ended December 31, 2015*

Amounts reported as program revenues include a) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services or privileges provided, b) operating grants and contributions, and c) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally, dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than program revenues. General revenues include all taxes.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the internal service funds are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for internal service funds include the cost of personal services, contractual services, other supplies and expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

**D. Budgets and Budgetary Accounting**

1. Scope of Budget

Biennial appropriated budgets are adopted for the general and special revenue funds and for all proprietary funds on the modified accrual basis of accounting. For governmental funds, there are no differences between the budgetary basis and generally accepted accounting principles. Budgetary accounts are integrated into fund ledgers for all budgeted funds, but the financial statements include budgetary comparisons for biennially budgeted governmental funds only. Budgets for debt service and capital project funds are adopted at the level of the individual debt issue or project and for fiscal periods that correspond to the lives of debt issues or projects. National Council on Governmental Accounting (NCGA) Statement 1 does not require, and the financial statements do not present, budgetary comparisons for proprietary fund types.

Biennial appropriated budgets are adopted at the level of the fund, except in the general fund, where expenditures may not exceed appropriations at the department level and the budgets constitute the legal authority for expenditures at that level. Subsidiary revenue and expenditure ledgers are used to compare budgeted amounts with actual revenues and expenditures. As a management control device, the subsidiary ledgers monitor expenditures for individual functions and activities by object class.

Appropriations for governmental funds lapse at the end of the biennium.

2. Procedures for Adopting the Original Budget

The County's budget procedures are mandated by RCW 36.40. The steps in the budget process are as follows:

- a. Prior to the first Tuesday in September, in even number years, the County Auditor submits a proposed budget to the County Commission. This budget is based on priorities established by the Commission and estimates provided by County departments, during the preceding months, and balanced with revenue estimates made by the County Auditor.
- b. The Commission conducts public hearings on the proposed budget in October, November and December.
- c. The Commission makes its adjustments to the proposed budget and adopts, by resolution, a final balanced biennial budget no later than December 31.
- d. Within 30 days of adoption, the final biennial budget is available to the public.

3. Amending the Budget

The County Auditor is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts between the supplies and professional service categories of any department. Any revisions that alter the total expenditures of a department or fund, or that affect the number of authorized employee positions; salary ranges, hours, or other conditions of employment must be approved by the County Commission.

**Benton County, Washington**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2015**

When the County Commission determines that it is in the best interest of the County to increase or decrease the appropriation for a particular fund or department, it may do so by resolution, approved by a simple majority, after holding two public hearings.

Unless stated otherwise, the budget amounts shown in the financial statements are the final authorized amounts as revised during the biennium.

The financial statements contain the original and final budget information. The original budget is the first complete appropriated budget. The final budget is the original budget adjusted by all reserves, transfers, allocations, supplemental appropriation, and other legally authorized changes.

4. Deficit Fund Equity

At December 31, 2015, the following fund reported a deficit in its fund balance:

Fund Number	Fund Name	Deficit
373	CRID #21 Construction	\$1,011,399

County Road Improvement District (CRID) #21 is being financed using registered warrants which resulted in a deficit fund balance at the end of 2015.

**E. Assets, Liabilities, Fund Balance, Deferred Outflows/Inflows and Net Position/Fund Balance**

1. Cash/Cash Equivalents and Equity in Pooled Investments

It is the County's policy to invest all temporary cash surpluses. At December 31, 2015, the County Treasurer was holding \$346,150,900 in investments of surplus cash as reported on the Benton County Treasurer's investment activity report. The County's portion of this amount, \$56,001,432, is classified on the Statement of Net Position as Cash/Cash Equivalents and Equity in Pooled Investments. The County's portion is classified on the Governmental Balance Sheet of the various funds as Cash/Cash Equivalents. The interest on these investments is credited to the General Fund.

The amounts reported as cash and cash equivalents also include compensating balances maintained with certain banks in lieu of payments for services rendered. The average compensating balances maintained during 2015 were approximately \$9,001,818.

For purposes of the Statement of Cash Flows, the County considers all highly liquid investments (including restricted assets) with a maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents.

2. Temporary Investments - See Note 4

3. Receivables

Taxes receivable consists of property taxes and related interest and penalties (See Note 5). Accrued interest receivable consists of amounts earned on investments, notes, and contracts at the end of the year.

Special Assessments are recorded when levied. Special assessments receivable consist of current and delinquent assessments and related interest and penalties. Deferred assessments on the fund financial statements consist of unbilled special assessments that are liens against the property benefited. As of December 31, 2015, \$26,625 of special assessments receivable were delinquent.

Customer accounts receivable consist of amounts owed from private individuals or organizations for goods and services including amounts owed for which billings have not been prepared. Notes and contracts receivable consist of amounts owed on open account from private individuals or organizations for goods and services rendered.

*Benton County, Washington*  
*Notes to the Basic Financial Statements*  
*For the Year Ended December 31, 2015*

4. Amounts Due to and from Other Funds; Interfund Loans and Advances Receivable

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either “interfund loans receivable/payable” or “advances to/from other funds.” All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as “due to/from other funds.” A schedule of Interfund Loans and a separate schedule of Inter fund receivables and payables (Due To/From) is included in Note 13.

Advances between funds, as reported in the fund financial statements, are offset by a fund balance reserve accounting in applicable governmental funds to indicate that they are not available for appropriation and are not expendable available financial resources.

5. Inventories

Inventories in governmental funds consist of expendable supplies held for consumption. The cost is recorded as an expenditure at the time individual inventory items are purchased.

Inventories in proprietary funds are valued by the first in, first out (FIFO) method, which approximates the market value. In accordance with GASB Statement 54, nonspendable fund balance includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in spendable form or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact, including items that are not expected to be converted to cash.

6. Capital Assets - See Note 6

7. Other Property and Investments - See Note 4.

8. Compensated Absences

Compensated absences are absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation and sick leave. In governmental funds, compensated absences that are expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are reported as an expenditure and fund liability in the fund that will pay for them. In proprietary funds, compensated absences are recorded as an expense and liability of the fund that will pay for them.

Vacation pay, which may be accumulated up to 240 hours, is payable upon resignation, retirement or death. Sick leave may be accumulated up to 1040 hours. Employees hired prior to July 1, 1992, are eligible for half of their accumulated sick leave upon voluntary termination, retirement or death. Employees hired on or after July 1, 1992, may be eligible for twenty-five percent of their accumulated sick leave upon retirement with a maximum amount of \$5,000.

Compensated absences are reported in governmental funds only if they have matured (i.e., unused reimbursable leave still outstanding following an employee’s resignation or retirement).

9. Other Accrued Liabilities

These accounts consist of accrued wages and accrued employee benefits.

10. Long-Term Debt - See Note 9

11. Unearned Revenues

This account includes amounts recognized as receivables, but not revenues, in governmental funds (i.e., tax assessments) because the revenue recognition criteria has not been met.

**Benton County, Washington**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2015**

12. Deferred Inflows of Resources

In July, 2011, the GASB issued Statement no. 63, *Financial Reporting of Deferred Outflows of Resources, Deferred Inflows of resources, and Net Position* (GASB 63). The County implemented GASB Statement 63 beginning in fiscal year 2011.

Deferred inflows of resources in the fund financial statements include delinquent taxes and court judgments that are earned, but not yet available under the modified accrual basis of accounting.

13. Fund Balance Classifications

In February, 2009, the GASB issued Statement no. 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions* (GASB 54). The County implemented GASB Statement 54 beginning in fiscal year 2011, including a reclassification of ending fund balances from the previous fiscal year ending December 31, 2010.

By resolution number 11-793 dated December 13, 2011 the County has adopted the Budget Policies and Procedures authorizing fund balance designation and operational use.

Fund balances for governmental funds are reported in classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the County is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in those funds can be spent. For the classification of fund balances, the County considers amounts to have been spent when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which fund balance is both available and can be used. In accordance with GASB Statement 54, the fund balances of the County are classified into the following categories: nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned or unassigned.

Nonspendable fund balance includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not is spendable form or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact, including items that are not expected to be converted to cash.

Restricted fund balance includes amounts where constraints have been placed on the use of resources by either (a) external imposition by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (b) imposition by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed fund balance includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by the Board of County Commissioners (BOCC), the highest level of decision-making authority for the County. Committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the BOCC removes or changes the specified use through formal action by resolution. Committed fund balance also incorporates contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources in the fund have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

Assigned fund balance includes amounts that are constrained by the County Board of Commissioner's intent to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. The BOCC has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes to the County Administrator or his/her designee. During the current reporting period, a designee was not assigned.

Unassigned fund balance represents fund balance that has not been restricted, committed or assigned. Only the General Fund may report a positive unassigned fund balance amount.

It is the County's policy to use restricted amounts first, then committed, then assigned, and then unassigned, as they are needed.

**Benton County, Washington**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2015**

14. Minimum Fund Balance Policy

To assure sufficient reserves are available to meet the respective operational needs during low revenue periods within a budget cycle, the Benton County Board of County Commissioners may require the following County funds to maintain a minimum fund balance at the close of or during any given fiscal year:

- General Fund. The County shall maintain a minimum unassigned fund balance in the range of 10% to 15% of appropriated expenditures.
- Capital Projects. A fund balance of at least \$500,000.
- Central Services. A fund balance of at least \$250,000.
- Election Reserve. A fund balance of at least \$500,000.
- Park Development. A fund balance of at least \$500,000.

15. Detailed Fund Balance Constraints

Fund Balances:	Major Special Revenue Funds						Major		Total
	General Fund	County Roads	Human Services	1/10% Criminal Justice Fund	Rural County Capital Fund	Public Safety Tax Fund	Capital Acquisition Fund	Other Funds	
Restricted for:									
Detention/Correction				10,618,646				1,490,809	12,109,455
Education								84,940	84,940
Financial/Records Services					5,049,823			912,196	5,962,019
Housing/Community Dev								2,575,697	2,575,697
Judicial								769,802	769,802
Juvenile Services								1,796	1,796
Legal								118,117	118,117
Mental/Health Services			5,857,120					1,651,928	7,509,048
Park Facilities								580,041	580,041
Planning/Community Dev								389,035	389,035
Transportation		6,538,392						60,963	6,599,355
Veterans Services								461,298	461,298
Public Safety						5,269,086		-	5,269,086
Committed to:									
Information Technology								1,846,631	1,846,631
Cultural/Recreational Facilities								4,939,336	4,939,336
Debt Service								10,683,079	10,683,079
Detention/Correction								207,226	207,226
Conservation/Environmental								917,050	917,050
Housing/Community Dev								592,151	592,151
Judicial								2,377,148	2,377,148
Juvenile Services								948,938	948,938
Law Enforcement								224,609	224,609
Legislative								417,929	417,929
Substance Abuse								17,491	17,491
Transportation								3,053,733	3,053,733
Assigned to:									
Capital Projects							20,062,525		20,062,525
Unassigned:									
General Fund	16,153,371								16,153,371
Transportation								(1,011,399)	(1,011,399)
	16,153,371	6,538,392	5,857,120	10,618,646	5,049,823	5,269,086	20,062,525	34,310,544	103,859,507

*Benton County, Washington*  
*Notes to the Basic Financial Statements*  
*For the Year Ended December 31, 2015*

16. Net Position

In Government-wide Statements and Internal Service Fund statements, net position consists of assets invested in capital assets (net of related debt), restricted and unrestricted net positions. The restricted net positions are restricted by governmental statutes, actions and third parties.

17. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of all state sponsored pension plans and additions to/deductions from those plans' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the Washington State Department of Retirement Systems. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

**NOTE 2 – RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**A. Explanation of Certain Differences Between the Governmental Fund Balance Sheet and the Government-Wide Statement of Net Position**

The governmental fund balance sheet includes reconciliation between fund balance – total governmental funds and net position – governmental activities reported in the government-wide statement of net position. One element of that reconciliation explains, “Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore are deferred in the funds.” The details of this reconciliation are as follows:

Unavailable Revenue – Property Taxes	\$ 648,466
Unavailable Revenue – Court Judgements	665,805
Grant Revenue Received in Advance	191,516
Interest Earned, unavailable for >90 days	122,728
Restricted Net Pension Asset	2,062,433
A/R Superior & District Courts, Treasurers O&M	<u>3,397,906</u>
 Net Adjustment to Increase Total Governmental Funds to Arrive At Net Position Governmental Funds	 <u>\$7,088,854</u>

Another element of that reconciliation explains, “Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.” The details of this reconciliation are as follows:

Bonds Payable	\$ (14,960,000)
Special Assessment Debt	(170,000)
Long-Term Loans	(1,779,734)
Compensated Absences	(2,856,198)
Less Internal Service Funds Amount	<u>32,825</u>
Net Compensated Absences	(2,823,373)
Interest Payable	(67,626)
OPEB Accrual	(1,478,244)
Net Pension Liability	(25,426,993)
Less Internal Service Funds Amount	<u>1,207,183</u>
Net Pension Liability	<u>(24,219,810)</u>
 Net Adjustment to Reduce - Total Governmental Funds to Arrive at Net Position – Governmental Activities	 <u>\$ (45,498,787)</u>

*Benton County, Washington*  
*Notes to the Basic Financial Statements*  
*For the Year Ended December 31, 2015*

**B. Explanation of Certain Differences Between the Governmental Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances and the Government-Wide Statement of Activities**

The governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances includes a reconciliation between net changes in fund balances – total governmental funds and changes in net position of governmental activities as reported in the government-wide statement of activities. One element of that reconciliation explains, “Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures”.

However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. When capital assets are disposed of, the difference between original cost minus depreciation, and the proceeds is booked as a gain or (loss) on the sale.

The details of this difference is as follows:

Capital Outlay	\$ 10,095,821
Change in Joint Venture Equity	(651,386)
Depreciation Expense	(7,063,571)
Other Capital Outlay (Disposed/Int Svs Funds & Misc.)	<u>582,917</u>
Net Adjustment to Increase Net Changes in Fund Balance - Total Governmental Funds to Arrive at Changes in Net Position of Governmental Activities	<u>\$ 2,963,781</u>

Another element of that reconciliation states “The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs when the debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities.”

The details of this difference are as follows:

Net Issuance of Debt	\$ -0-
Principal Payments:	
General Obligation Debt	<u>2,502,748</u>
Net Adjustment to Increase Net Changes in Fund Balances Total Governmental Funds to Arrive at Changes in Net Position of Governmental Activities	<u>\$ 2,502,748</u>

One further element of that reconciliation states “Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.”

The details of this difference are as follows:

Change in Accrual for Superior Court A/R	\$ (19,198)
Change in Accrual for District Court A/R	(39,280)
Change in Accrual for Treasurers O&M A/R	(4,533)
Write Off Debt Premiums	31,875
State of Washington Contribution to LEOFF 2	166,097
Change in Interest Receivable between 2014 & 2015	41,689
Change in Deferred Tax Revenue between 2014 & 2015	<u>(73,509)</u>
Net Adjustment to Increase Net Changes in Fund Balance - Total Governmental Funds to Arrive at Changes in Net Position of Governmental Activities	<u>\$ 103,141</u>

**Benton County, Washington**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2015**

One further element of that reconciliation states “Some expenses in the statement of activities that do not require the use of current financial resources, and accordingly, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.”

The details of this difference are as follows:

OPEB for LEOFF		\$ (125,576)
Change in Interest Payable between 2014 & 2015		9,004
Write Off Debt Discount		(5,766)
Pension Expenses		1,750,967
Change in Compensated Absences, 2014 to 2015	111,986	
Less Internal Service Funds Change	<u>4,013</u>	
Net Change in Compensated Absences between 2014 & 2015		<u>115,999</u>
Net Adjustment to Increase Net Changes in Fund Balance - Total Governmental Funds to Arrive at Changes in Net Position of Governmental Activities		<u>\$ 1,744,629</u>

**NOTE 3 - STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY**

There have been no material violations of finance-related legal or contractual provisions, and there have been no expenditures exceeding legal appropriations in any of the funds of the County.

**NOTE 4 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS**

**DEPOSITS**

The County’s deposits, certificates of deposit and securities are fully covered by federal depository insurance (FDIC) or by collateral held in a multiple financial institution collateral pool administered by the Washington Public Deposit Protection Commission (PDPC). Therefore, there is no Custodial Credit Risk (the risk that, in the event of the failure of an outside party to a transaction, a government will not be able to recover the value of the deposits that are in the possession of an outside party) for deposits. Interest bearing certificates of deposit of \$2,000,000 and a Money Market of \$5,000,000 are on the government-wide and fund financial statements at cost.

**INVESTMENTS**

Investment oversight is provided by the Benton County Finance Committee pursuant to RCW 36.29.020. The County Finance Committee consists of the County Treasurer as Chair, the County Auditor as Secretary and Chair of the Board of County Commissioners. All investments are subject to written policies and procedures adopted by the Finance Committee. The committee meets not less than quarterly to review the investment portfolio and performance. In July 2014, the Investment Policy received a Certification of Excellence from the Association of Public Treasurers of the United States and Canada. All County held investments are either insured or registered in the County’s name and held by the County or its agent in the County’s name. Due to the current economic environment, banks are not taking public funds for investing in Certificate of Deposits. Monies that normally would have been invested as Certificate of Deposits are currently being sent to the State Pool or invested through the Treasurer’s Investment Pool (TIP). The philosophy in developing a Pool was to create a locally managed diversified investment option that would take advantage of the economies of scale, simplify administration and achieve a potentially higher yield than other available programs. The Benton County Treasurer’s Investment Pool, administered by the Benton County Treasurer’s Office, is an external investment pool.

The County uses a variety of financial institutions to determine the fair value of securities purchased on behalf of Benton County. A minimum of three quotes from brokers/dealers is used to determine the fair value of the securities on that specified date. A quarterly analysis is prepared for us by various financial institutions. In 2015, the County Board of Commissioners contracted with FTN Financial Main Street Advisors, LLC. FTN will make specific recommendations to the investment strategy and investments, provide periodic review of internal controls, market

**Benton County, Washington**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2015**

analysis, portfolio analysis and reporting. They will evaluate the Investment Policy and Procedures and provide strategic quarterly reports of the investment program as well as provide an annual onsite visit to review the investment program and the market/economy for the fiscal year.

Benton County does not report any securities at amortized cost. All securities reported are disclosed using the securities fair market value.

As of December 31, 2015, the County had the following investments:

<u>Investment</u>	<u>Weighted Average Maturity Years</u>	<u>Fair value of County's investments</u>	<u>Fair value of invest- ments held by County as an agent for other local governments, individuals or private organizations</u>	<u>Total</u>
Certificates of Deposit	.19	\$ 2,000,000	\$ -0-	\$ 2,000,000
Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation	2.22	7,426,010	-0-	7,426,010
Federal Farm Credit Bank	.85	21,457,235	-0-	21,457,235
Federal Home Loan Bank	.96	51,701,919	-0-	51,701,919
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	1.06	37,663,128	-0-	37,663,128
Federal National Mortgage Association	1.29	35,378,755	-0-	35,378,755
Money Market	1.00	5,000,000	-0-	5,000,000
Municipal Bonds	2.69	798,869	-0-	798,869
Treasuries	1.58	49,724,985	-0-	49,724,985
State Pool	1.00	135,000,000	10,632,977	145,632,977
<b>Total</b>		<u>\$346,150,900</u>	<u>\$10,632,977</u>	<u>\$356,783,878</u>

The amount listed as County's Investments (stated at market) also includes idle Agency fund monies invested by the County upon which the County earns interest. The amount listed as Agency Investments includes investments that the Agencies have directed the County to purchase on their behalf.

Interest rate risk - Investments. Interest rate risk is the risk that changes if interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. Through its investment policy, the County manages its exposure to the risk that the market value of securities in the portfolio will fall due to changes in market interest rates by structuring the investment portfolio so that securities mature to meet cash requirements for ongoing operations, thereby avoiding the need to sell securities on the open market prior to maturity, and by investing operating funds primarily in shorter-term securities. The policy also states that no single security will be purchased with a maturity date of more than five and one-half years from the date of purchase without approval of the Treasurer or Chief Deputy Treasurer.

Credit risk - Investments. Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparts to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. The County investment policy minimizes its credit risk by limiting investments to selected types of securities and pre-qualifying the financial institutions, broker/dealers and intermediaries with which the County will do business. Presented below is the minimum rating required by the state statute and the actual rating as of the end of the year 2015 for each type of investment of which the Primary Government participates.

<u>Investment Type</u>	<u>Minimum Rating</u>	<u>Year End Rating</u>
Fixed Rate Agency Securities	AAA	AAA
Certificates of Deposit	N/A	N/A
State Local Government Investment Pool	N/R	N/R

Management intends to hold the time deposits and securities until maturity. In accordance with GAAP applicable to regulated industries and GASB Statement 31, changes in fair value are reflected as unrealized income in the financial statements. Other gains or losses on investments sold or exchanged are recognized at the time transactions are completed.

**Benton County, Washington**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2015**

With regards to the County's participation in the Washington State Local Government Pool (LGIP), the State Treasurer's Office maintains a third-party custodial arrangement with Bank of New York in order to provide the maximum degree of safety possible. All investment transactions conducted by the County are done on a delivery versus payment (DVP) basis. In addition, in 1995 the LGIP developed an Advisory Committee to aid the Office of the State Treasurer in an advisory and oversight capacity. Other forms of oversight include the annual state and independent audits that the LGIP undergoes and as a result of that extensive oversight, the LGIP publishes monthly, quarterly and annual reports that allow participants to stay abreast of LGIP issues and activity. The LGIP is an unrated 2a-7 like pool, as defined by GASB 31. Accordingly, participants' balances in the LGIP are not subject to interest rate risk, as the weighted average maturity of the portfolio will not exceed 90 days. Per GASB 40 guidelines the balances are also not subject to custodial credit risk. The credit risk of the LGIP is limited, as most investments are either obligations of the US government; government sponsored enterprises, or insured demand deposit accounts and certificates of deposit. The fair value of County shares in the LGIP is dollar for dollar equal to the value of pool shares.

External Investment Pool. The Benton County Treasurer's Investment Pool is not registered with the SEC as an investment company. Oversight is provided by the Benton County Finance Committee. In 2012 the Board of Commissioners, Finance Committee and County Treasurer authorized the expansion of the Treasurer Investment Pool and with that expansion, an alternative investment vehicle is available not only to the County, but allows for participation by other legally separate entities such as special districts and public agencies, for which the County is ex officio treasurer. Participation in the Pool by districts and agencies is voluntary, with a signed Investment Service Agreement submitted to the County Treasurer. The County and districts are able take advantage of higher yielding investment opportunities by combining purchasing power while maintaining our objectives of safety, liquidity and yield. The TIP has grown from four participants with thirty-four funds at its implementation to fifteen participants encompassing 99 funds in 2015. It is expected that the growth of the Pool will continue.

The following schedule shows the types of investments, the fair value and the weighted average maturity in years of the Benton County Treasurer's Investment Pool as of December 31, 2015.

Benton County Treasurer's Investment Pool

Investment	Weighted Average Maturity Years	Fair value of Treasurer Investment Pool Investments	Total
Certificates of Deposit	0.00	\$ -0-	\$ -0-
Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation	2.19	1,974,780	1,974,780
Federal Farm Credit Bank	.65	14,983,390	14,983,390
Federal Home Loan Bank	.89	42,714,804	42,714,804
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	.82	26,453,920	26,453,920
Federal National Mortgage Association	1.44	22,920,625	22,920,625
Money Market Account	0.00	-0-	-0-
Municipal Bonds	2.33	616,344	616,344
Treasuries	1.61	26,852,475	26,852,475
State Pool	1.00	\$91,246,718	91,246,718
<b>Total</b>		<b>227,763,056</b>	<b>\$227,763,056</b>

**Benton County, Washington**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2015**

Benton County Treasurer's Investment Pool  
Condensed Statement of Net Position

<b>Assets</b>	
Cash, Cash Equivalents & Pooled Investments	\$227,763,056
Receivables	-0-
Total Assets	<u>\$227,763,056</u>
<b>Liabilities</b>	
Total Liabilities	-0-
<b>Net Position Held In Trust For Pool Participants</b>	<u>\$227,763,056</u>

Benton County Treasurer's Investment Pool  
Condensed Statement of Changes in Net Position

Net Position Beginning of Year	\$180,278,693
Net Change in Investments by Pool Participants	47,484,363
<b>Net Position End Of Year</b>	<u>\$227,763,056</u>

Concentration of credit risk – Investments. Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of the government's investment in a single issuer. The County's investment policy minimizes concentration risk by diversifying the investment portfolio so that the impact of potential losses from any one type of security or from any one individual issuer will be minimized. The investment policy sets forth maximum concentration guidelines whereby agency securities (combined) may comprise up to the following; US Treasury Obligations 100%, Washington LGIP 100%, US Agency (GSE) Securities 100%, FHLB 50%, FFCB 50%, FHLMC 50%, FNMA 50%, Other GSE's 10%, Bankers Acceptances (<360 days, A1/P1) 10%, Certificates of Deposit, including Bank Deposits 50%, Repos (<60 days) 20%, Registered Warrants 10% and Municipal GO Bonds (one of 3 highest ratings) 10%.

Presented below are investments in any one issuer in which the Primary Government participated as of December 31, 2015.

Benton County Investment Concentration

Investment	Percentage of County's Investments	Percentage of invest- ments held by County as an agent for other local governments, individuals or private organizations	Total
Certificates of Deposit (Banner Bank)	0.56%	-0-	0.56%
Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation	2.08%	-0-	2.08%
Federal Farm Credit Bank	6.01%	-0-	6.01%
Federal Home Loan Bank	14.49%	-0-	14.49%
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	10.56%	-0-	10.56%
Federal National Mortgage Association	9.92%	-0-	9.92%
Money Market (Umpqua Bank)	1.40%	-0-	1.40%
Municipal Bonds	0.22%	-0-	0.22%
Treasuries	13.94%	-0-	13.94%
State Pool	37.84%	2.98%	40.82%
<b>Total</b>	<u>97.02%</u>	<u>2.98%</u>	<u>100.0%</u>

**Benton County, Washington**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2015**

Custodial credit risk – Investments. Custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty to a transaction, a government will not be able to recover the value of investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. County policy dictates that all investment instruments other than non-negotiable certificates of deposit and monies placed with the Washington State Local Government Investment Pool are transacted on the delivery versus payment basis. This means that payment is made simultaneously with the receipt of the security. Securities are held in safekeeping in the County’s name by an institution (custodian) under contract with the County Treasurer. Currently, safekeeping is with Bank of New York Mellon.

**NOTE 5 - PROPERTY TAXES**

The County Treasurer acts as an agent to collect property taxes levied in the County for all taxing authorities. Collections are distributed daily.

Property taxes are levied and become an enforceable lien against properties upon certification, with collection beginning after the Treasurer has completed the tax roll for the current year’s collection and provided the notification required. They may be paid in two installments—one half by April 30 and the second half by October 31. Interest is charged at the rate of 12% per annum, computed on a monthly basis from date of delinquency, until paid. A penalty of 3% of total delinquent tax is added on June 1 and an additional penalty of 8% is added December 1. On January 1, the assessed value of property is established for the next year’s levy at 100% of market value.

Property taxes are recorded as a receivable when levied, offset by deferred revenue. During the year, property tax revenues are recognized when cash is collected. At year-end, property tax revenues are recognized for collections that occur in January. No allowance for uncollectible taxes is established because delinquent taxes are considered fully collectible by lien foreclosure.

The County may levy up to \$1.80 per \$1,000 of assessed valuation for general governmental services, subject to three limitations:

- Washington State law, RCW 84.55.010, limits the growth of regular property taxes to the lesser rate of the implicit price deflator per year or 1%, excluding new construction, improvements to property, any increase in the value of state assessed property, and newly constructed wind turbines, solar, biomass and geothermal facilities.
- RCW Chapter 84.52 establishes a limitation on the levies for ports, public utilities, state schools, emergency medical services, counties, roads, cities and towns. Counties, roads, cities, towns and all other regular levies are proportionately reduced if a composite rate of \$5.90 per thousand is exceeded. Levies not subject to the \$5.90 Aggregate Limit: State, Ports, Public Utility Districts, Emergency Medical Services, Affordable Housing, Conservation Futures, County Ferry Districts, Criminal Justice, and County Transit.
- The Washington State Constitution limits the total regular property taxes to 1% of assessed valuation or \$10 per \$1,000 of value. If the taxes of all districts exceed this amount, each is proportionately reduced until the total is at or below the 1% limit. Exceptions include port districts and public utility districts.

For 2015, the County levied the following property taxes:

Purpose of Levy	Per \$1,000	Levy Amount
General Government (A)	\$1.2436	\$20,368,778
County Roads (B)	1.5929	6,073,075
Human Services (A)	0.0250	409,482
Veterans' Assistance (A)	0.0113	185,086
Totals	\$2.8728	\$27,036,421

(A) assessed value of \$16,379,293,799  
(B) assessed value of \$ 3,812,563,238

*Benton County, Washington*  
*Notes to the Basic Financial Statements*  
*For the Year Ended December 31, 2015*

**NOTE 6 – CAPITAL ASSETS**

Capital assets include land, improvements to land, easements, buildings, building improvements, vehicles, machinery, equipment, infrastructure, and all other tangible or intangible assets that are used in operations and that have initial useful lives extending beyond a single reporting period. The County defines capital assets as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of one year.

Infrastructure assets are long-lived assets that normally are stationary in nature and normally can be preserved for a significantly greater number of years than most capital assets. Examples of infrastructure include roads, bridges, drainage systems, water and sewer systems, and lighting systems. The total for Infrastructure on the government-wide Statement of Net Position is comprised all Infrastructure related capital expenses, including construction in progress and depreciation. Information about infrastructure assets is found in the Required Supplementary Information (RSI) section of the CAFR.

When capital assets are purchased, they are capitalized and depreciated in the government-wide financial statements and the proprietary fund statements. Capital assets are recorded as expenditures of the current period in the government fund financial statements.

Capital assets are valued at cost where historical records are available and at an estimated historical cost where no records exist. Donated capital assets are valued at their estimated fair value on the date received.

Improvements to capital assets that materially add to the value or extend the life of the asset are capitalized. Other repairs and normal maintenance are not capitalized. Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed.

Depreciation of buildings, equipment, vehicles, and improvements is computed using the straight-line method. Estimated useful lives are the lesser of the projects' estimated lives or the following:

Buildings - 20 years	Autos, Light Trucks – 5 years
Furniture & Equip - 10 years	Heavy Trucks – 7 years
Information Systems - 4 years	Land Improvements - 20 Years
Data Handling Equip - 4 years	Heavy Road Equipment - 10 Years

Machinery and equipment purchased on capital leases are treated as capital assets indicating a constructive or actual transfer of the benefits and risks of ownership to the County, and are valued at the lesser of the fair value of the leased property or the net present value of the minimum lease payments required by the contract.

Capital asset activity for the year ended December 31, 2015, was as follows:

	Beginning Balance	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balance
<b>Governmental Activities</b>				
Capital assets, not being depreciated				
Land	\$ 2,672,766	\$ 431,513	\$ 73,184	\$ 3,031,095
Infrastructure	51,871,974	3,628,932	42,974,654	12,526,252
Construction in progress	4,695,045	5,613,427	4,050,082	6,258,390
<b>Total capital assets, not being depreciated</b>	<b>59,239,785</b>	<b>9,673,872</b>	<b>47,097,920</b>	<b>21,815,737</b>
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Quarries	82,330	0	0	82,330
Buildings	87,431,150	4,092,679	0	91,523,829
Improvements	8,623,486	82,832	6,179,935	2,526,383
Intangibles	404,326	541,691	7,415	938,601
Machinery and equipment	16,623,488	4,720,200	2,065,080	19,278,608
Infrastructure	56,019,840	43,796,191	0	99,816,031
<b>Total capital assets being depreciated</b>	<b>169,184,620</b>	<b>53,233,593</b>	<b>8,252,430</b>	<b>214,165,782</b>

**Benton County, Washington**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2015**

Less accumulated depreciation for:

Quarries	(25,278)	0	0	(25,278)
Buildings	(57,340,100)	(4,344,835)	(27,185)	(61,657,750)
Improvements	(3,154,960)	(114,807)	(2,066,308)	(1,203,460)
Intangibles	(222,953)	(88,624)	(76,145)	(235,432)
Machinery and equipment	(11,566,358)	(1,893,635)	(1,708,069)	(11,751,925)
Infrastructure	(31,410,396)	(1,330,880)	0	(32,741,276)
<b>Total accumulated depreciation</b>	<u>(103,720,046)</u>	<u>(7,772,782)</u>	<u>(3,877,707)</u>	<u>(107,615,121)</u>
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	65,464,574	43,515,343	4,374,724	104,605,193
Governmental activities capital assets, net	<u>\$ 124,704,359</u>	<u>\$ 55,134,683</u>	<u>\$ 51,472,643</u>	<u>\$ 128,366,398</u>

Depreciation expense was charged to functions as follows:

General Government	4,052,650
Public Safety	1,081,475
Utilities	0
Transportation	1,714,746
Natural & Economic Environment	4,379
Social Services	12,049
Culture and Recreation	198,273
	<u>7,063,571</u>

Depreciation on capital assets held by the County's internal service funds (included in the totals above) is charged to the various functions based upon their usage of the assets.

Total governmental activities depreciation expense	<u>\$ 7,772,782</u>
--	---------------------

**NOTE 7 - PENSION PLANS**

The following table represents the aggregate pension amounts for all plans subject to the requirements of the GASB Statement 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions* for the year 2015:

<b>Aggregate Pension Amounts – All Plans</b>	
Pension liabilities	\$25,426,993
Pension assets	\$2,062,433
Deferred outflows of resources	\$3,490,919
Deferred inflows of resources	\$4,653,621
Pension revenues	\$166,097
Pension expense/expenditures	(\$1,830,952)

**State Sponsored Pension Plans**

Substantially all the County's full-time and qualifying part-time employees participate in one of the following statewide retirement systems administered by the Washington State Department of Retirement Systems, under cost-sharing, multiple-employer public employee defined benefit and defined contribution retirement plans. The state Legislature establishes, and amends, laws pertaining to the creation and administration of all public retirement systems.

The Department of Retirement Systems (DRS), a department within the primary government of the State of Washington, issues a publicly available comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for each plan. The DRS CAFR may be obtained by writing to:

**Benton County, Washington**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2015**

Department of Retirement Systems  
Communications Unit  
P.O. Box 48380  
Olympia, WA 98540-8380

Or the DRS CAFR may be downloaded from the DRS website at [www.drs.wa.gov](http://www.drs.wa.gov).

**Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)**

PERS members include elected officials; state employees; employees of the Supreme, Appeals and Superior Courts; employees of the legislature; employees of district and municipal courts; employees of local governments; and higher education employees not participating in higher education retirement programs. PERS is comprised of three separate pension plans for membership purposes. PERS plans 1 and 2 are defined benefit plans, and PERS plan 3 is a defined benefit plan with a defined contribution component.

**PERS Plan 1** provides retirement, disability and death benefits. Retirement benefits are determined as two percent of the member's average final compensation (AFC) times the member's years of service. The AFC is the average of the member's 24 highest consecutive service months. Members are eligible for retirement from active status at any age with at least 30 years of service, at age 55 with at least 25 years of service, or at age 60 with at least five years of service. Members retiring from active status prior to the age of 65 may receive actuarially reduced benefits. Retirement benefits are actuarially reduced to reflect the choice of a survivor benefit. Other benefits include duty and non-duty disability payments, an optional cost-of-living adjustment (COLA), and a one-time duty-related death benefit, if found eligible by the Department of Labor and Industries. PERS 1 members were vested after the completion of five years of eligible service. The plan was closed to new entrants on September 30, 1977.

Contributions

The **PERS Plan 1** member contribution rate is established by State statute at 6 percent. The employer contribution rate is developed by the Office of the State Actuary and includes an administrative expense component that is currently set at 0.18 percent. Each biennium, the state Pension Funding Council adopts Plan 1 employer contribution rates. The PERS Plan 1 required contribution rates (expressed as a percentage of covered payroll) for 2015 were as follows:

<b>PERS Plan 1</b>		
<b>Actual Contribution Rates:</b>	<b>Employer</b>	<b>Employee*</b>
January through June 2015	9.21%	6.00%
July through December 2015	11.18%	6.00%

\* For employees participating in JBM, the contribution rate was 12.26%

The County's actual contributions to the plan were \$1,406,030 for the year ended December 31, 2015.

**PERS Plan 2/3** provides retirement, disability and death benefits. Retirement benefits are determined as two percent of the member's average final compensation (AFC) times the member's years of service for Plan 2 and 1 percent of AFC for Plan 3. The AFC is the average of the member's 60 highest-paid consecutive service months. There is no cap on years of service credit. Members are eligible for retirement with a full benefit at 65 with at least five years of service credit. Retirement before age 65 is considered an early retirement. PERS Plan 2/3 members who have at least 20 years of service credit and are 55 years of age or older, are eligible for early retirement with a benefit that is reduced by a factor that varies according to age for each year before age 65. PERS Plan 2/3 members who have 30 or more years of service credit and are at least 55 years old can retire under one of two provisions:

- With a benefit that is reduced by three percent for each year before age 65; or
- With a benefit that has a smaller (or no) reduction (depending on age) that imposes stricter return-to-work rules.

**Benton County, Washington**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2015**

PERS Plan 2/3 members hired on or after May 1, 2013 have the option to retire early by accepting a reduction of five percent for each year of retirement before age 65. This option is available only to those who are age 55 or older and have at least 30 years of service credit. PERS Plan 2/3 retirement benefits are also actuarially reduced to reflect the choice of a survivor benefit. Other PERS Plan 2/3 benefits include duty and non-duty disability payments, a cost-of-living allowance (based on the CPI), capped at three percent annually and a one-time duty related death benefit, if found eligible by the Department of Labor and Industries. PERS 2 members are vested after completing five years of eligible service. Plan 3 members are vested in the defined benefit portion of their plan after ten years of service; or after five years of service if 12 months of that service are earned after age 44.

**PERS Plan 3** defined contribution benefits are totally dependent on employee contributions and investment earnings on those contributions. PERS Plan 3 members choose their contribution rate upon joining membership and have a chance to change rates upon changing employers. As established by statute, Plan 3 required defined contribution rates are set at a minimum of 5 percent and escalate to 15 percent with a choice of six options. Employers do not contribute to the defined contribution benefits. PERS Plan 3 members are immediately vested in the defined contribution portion of their plan.

Contributions

The **PERS Plan 2/3** employer and employee contribution rates are developed by the Office of the State Actuary to fully fund Plan 2 and the defined benefit portion of Plan 3. The Plan 2/3 employer rates include a component to address the PERS Plan 1 UAAL and an administrative expense that is currently set at 0.18 percent. Each biennium, the state Pension Funding Council adopts Plan 2 employer and employee contribution rates and Plan 3 contribution rates. The PERS Plan 2/3 required contribution rates (expressed as a percentage of covered payroll) for 2015 were as follows:

<b>PERS Plan 2/3</b>		
<b>Actual Contribution Rates:</b>	<b>Employer 2/3</b>	<b>Employee 2*</b>
January through June 2015	9.21%	4.92%
July through December 2015	11.18%	6.12%
Employee PERS Plan 3		varies

\* For employees participating in JBM, the contribution rate was 15.30%

The County's actual contributions to the plan were \$1,423,247 for the year ended December 31, 2015.

**Public Safety Employees' Retirement System (PSERS)**

PSERS Plan 2 was created by the 2004 Legislature and became effective July 1, 2006. To be eligible for membership, an employee must work on a full time basis and:

- Have completed a certified criminal justice training course with authority to arrest, conduct criminal investigations, enforce the criminal laws of Washington, and carry a firearm as part of the job; or
- Have primary responsibility to ensure the custody and security of incarcerated or probationary individuals; or
- Function as a limited authority Washington peace officer, as defined in RCW 10.93.020; or
- Have primary responsibility to supervise eligible members who meet the above criteria.

PSERS membership includes:

- PERS 2 or 3 employees hired by a covered employer before July 1, 2006, who met at least one of the PSERS eligibility criteria and elected membership during the period of July 1, 2006 to September 30 2006; and

**Benton County, Washington**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2015**

- Employees hired on or after July 1, 2006 by a covered employer, that meet at least one of the PSERS eligibility criteria.

PSERS covered employers include:

- Certain State of Washington agencies (Department of Corrections, Department of Natural Resources, Gambling commission, Liquor Control Board, Parks and Recreation Commission, and Washington State Patrol),
- Washington State Counties,
- Washington State Cities (except for Seattle, Spokane, and Tacoma),
- Correctional entities formed by PSERS employers under the Interlocal Cooperation Act.

PSERS Plan 2 provides retirement, disability and death benefits. Retirement benefits are determined as two percent of the average final compensation (AFC) for each year of service. The AFC is based on the member's 60 consecutive highest creditable months of service. Benefits are actuarially reduced for each year that the member's age is less than 60 (with ten or more service credit years in PSERS), or less than 65 (with fewer than ten service credit years). There is no cap on years of service credit. Members are eligible for retirement at the age of 65 with five years of service; or at the age of 60 with at least ten years of PSERS service credit; or at age 53 with 20 years of service. Retirement before age 60 is considered an early retirement. PSERS members who retire prior to the age of 60 receive reduced benefits. If retirement is at age 53 or older with at least 20 years of service, a three percent per year reduction for each year between the age at retirement and age 60 applies. PSERS Plan 2 retirement benefits are actuarially reduced to reflect the choice of a survivor benefit. Other benefits include duty and non-duty disability payments, an optional cost-of living adjustment (COLA), and a one-time duty-related death benefit, if found eligible by the Department of Labor and Industries. PSERS Plan 2 members are vested after completing five years of eligible service.

Contributions

The **PSERS Plan 2** employer and employee contribution rates are developed by the Office of the State Actuary to fully fund Plan 2. The Plan 2 employer rates include components to address the PERS Plan 1 unfunded actuarial accrued liability and administrative expense currently set at 0.18 percent. Each biennium, the state Pension Funding Council adopts Plan 2 employer and employee contribution rates.

The PSERS Plan 2 required contribution rates (expressed as a percentage of current-year covered payroll) for 2015 were as follows:

<b>PSERS Plan 2</b>		
<b>Actual Contribution Rates:</b>	<b>Employer</b>	<b>Employee</b>
January through June 2015	10.54%	6.36%
July through December 2015	11.54%	6.59%

The County's actual contributions to the plan were \$373,961 for the year ended December 31, 2015.

**Law Enforcement Officers' and Fire Fighters' Retirement System (LEOFF)**

LEOFF membership includes all full-time, fully compensated, local law enforcement commissioned officers, firefighters, and as of July 24, 2005, emergency medical technicians. LEOFF is comprised of two separate defined benefit plans.

**LEOFF Plan 1** provides retirement, disability and death benefits. Retirement benefits are determined per year of service calculated as a percent of final average salary (FAS) as follows:

- 20+ years of service – 2.0% of FAS
- 10-19 years of service – 1.5% of FAS
- 5-9 years of service – 1% of FAS

**Benton County, Washington**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2015**

The FAS is the basic monthly salary received at the time of retirement, provided a member has held the same position or rank for 12 months preceding the date of retirement. Otherwise, it is the average of the highest consecutive 24 months' salary within the last ten years of service. Members are eligible for retirement with five years of service at the age of 50. Other benefits include duty and non-duty disability payments, a cost-of living adjustment (COLA), and a one-time duty-related death benefit, if found eligible by the Department of Labor and Industries. LEOFF 1 members were vested after the completion of five years of eligible service. The plan was closed to new entrants on September 30, 1977.

Contributions

Starting on July 1, 2000, **LEOFF Plan 1** employers and employees contribute zero percent, as long as the plan remains fully funded. The LEOFF Plan I had no required employer or employee contributions for fiscal year 2015. Employers paid only the administrative expense of 0.18 percent of covered payroll.

**LEOFF Plan 2** provides retirement, disability and death benefits. Retirement benefits are determined as two percent of the final average salary (FAS) per year of service (the FAS is based on the highest consecutive 60 months). Members are eligible for retirement with a full benefit at 53 with at least five years of service credit. Members who retire prior to the age of 53 receive reduced benefits. If the member has at least 20 years of service and is age 50, the reduction is three percent for each year prior to age 53. Otherwise, the benefits are actuarially reduced for each year prior to age 53. LEOFF 2 retirement benefits are also actuarially reduced to reflect the choice of a survivor benefit. Other benefits include duty and non-duty disability payments, a cost-of-living allowance (based on the CPI), capped at three percent annually and a one-time duty-related death benefit, if found eligible by the Department of Labor and Industries. LEOFF 2 members are vested after the completion of five years of eligible service.

Contributions

The **LEOFF Plan 2** employer and employee contribution rates are developed by the Office of the State Actuary to fully fund Plan 2. The employer rate included an administrative expense component set at 0.18 percent. Plan 2 employers and employees are required to pay at the level adopted by the LEOFF Plan 2 Retirement Board. The LEOFF Plan 2 required contribution rates (expressed as a percentage of covered payroll) for 2015 were as follows:

<b>LEOFF Plan 2</b>		
<b>Actual Contribution Rates:</b>	<b>Employer</b>	<b>Employee</b>
State and local governments	5.23%	8.41%
Ports and Universities	8.59%	8.41%

The County's actual contributions to the plan were \$256,406 for the year ended December 31, 2015.

The Legislature, by means of a special funding arrangement, appropriates money from the state General Fund to supplement the current service liability and fund the prior service costs of Plan 2 in accordance with the recommendations of the Pension Funding Council and the LEOFF Plan 2 Retirement Board. This special funding situation is not mandated by the state constitution and could be changed by statute. For the state fiscal year ending June 30, 2015, the state contributed \$58,339,032 to LEOFF Plan 2.

**Actuarial Assumptions**

The total pension liability (TPL) for each of the DRS plans was determined using the most recent actuarial valuation completed in 2015 with a valuation date of June 30, 2014. The actuarial assumptions used in the valuation were based on the results of the Office of the State Actuary's (OSA) *2007-2012 Experience Study*.

Additional assumptions for subsequent events and law changes are current as of the 2014 actuarial valuation report. The TPL was calculated as of the valuation date and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2015. Plan liabilities were rolled forward from June 30, 2014, to June 30, 2015, reflecting each plan's normal cost (using the entry-age cost method), assumed interest and actual benefit payments.

**Benton County, Washington**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2015**

- **Inflation:** 3% total economic inflation; 3.75% salary inflation
- **Salary increases:** In addition to the base 3.75% salary inflation assumption, salaries are also expected to grow by promotions and longevity.
- **Investment rate of return:** 7.5%

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 report's Combined Healthy Table and Combined Disabled Table, published by the Society of Actuaries. The OSA applied offsets to the base table and recognized future improvements in mortality by projecting the mortality rates using 100 percent Scale BB. Mortality rates are applied on a generational basis; meaning, each member is assumed to receive additional mortality improvements in each future year throughout his or her lifetime.

There were minor changes in methods and assumptions since the last valuation.

- The OSA updated demographic assumptions, consistent with the changes from the *2007-2012 Experience Study Report*, used when valuing the PERS 1 and TERS 1 Basic Minimum COLA.
- The OSA corrected how valuation software calculates a member's entry age under the entry age normal actuarial cost method. Previously, the funding age was rounded, resulting in an entry age one year higher in some cases.
- For purposes of calculating the Plan 2/3 Entry Age Normal Cost contribution rates, the OSA now uses the current blend of Plan 2 and Plan 3 salaries rather than using a long-term membership assumption of two-thirds Plan 2 members and one-third Plan 3 members.
- The OSA changed the way it applies salary limits, as described in the *2007-2012 Experience Study Report*.

#### **Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability for all DRS plans was 7.5 percent.

To determine that rate, an asset sufficiency test included an assumed 7.7 percent long-term discount rate to determine funding liabilities for calculating future contribution rate requirements. (All plans use 7.7 percent except LEOFF 2, which has assumed 7.5 percent). Consistent with the long-term expected rate of return, a 7.5 percent future investment rate of return on invested assets was assumed for the test. Contributions from plan members and employers are assumed to continue being made at contractually required rates (including PERS 2/3, PSERS 2, SERS 2/3, and TRS 2/3 employers, whose rates include a component for the PERS 1, and TRS 1 plan liabilities). Based on these assumptions, the pension plans' fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return of 7.5 percent was used to determine the total liability.

#### **Long-Term Expected Rate of Return**

The long-term expected rate of return on the DRS pension plan investments of 7.5 percent was determined using a building-block-method. The Washington State Investment Board (WSIB) used a best estimate of expected future rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation) to develop each major asset class. Those expected returns make up one component of WSIB's capital market assumptions. The WSIB uses the capital market assumptions and their target asset allocation to simulate future investment returns at various future times. The long-term expected rate of return of 7.5 percent approximately equals the median of the simulated investment returns over a 50-year time horizon.

#### **Estimated Rates of Return by Asset Class**

Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plan's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2015, are summarized in the table below. The inflation component used to create the table is 2.2 percent and represents the WSIB's most recent long-term estimate of broad economic inflation.

**Benton County, Washington**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2015**

Asset Class	Target Allocation	% Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return Arithmetic
Fixed Income	20%	1.70%
Tangible Assets	5%	4.40%
Real Estate	15%	5.80%
Global Equity	37%	6.60%
Private Equity	23%	9.60%
	<b>100%</b>	

**Sensitivity of NPL**

The table below presents the County's proportionate share\* of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.5 percent, as well as what the County's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower (6.5 percent) or 1-percentage point higher (8.5 percent) than the current rate.

	1% Decrease (6.5%)	Current Discount Rate (7.5%)	1% Increase (8.5%)
PERS 1	\$18,019,136	\$14,800,079	\$12,031,986
PERS 2/3	30,066,899	10,282,615	(4,865,470)
PSERS 2	2,616,195	344,299	(1,271,804)
LEOFF 1	(192,507)	(300,908)	(393,299)
LEOFF 2	\$1,764,054	(\$1,761,526)	(\$4,414,658)

\* See Note 4.C of the DRS Participating Employer Financial Information report for the year ended June 30. Multiply the total net pension liability amounts for each applicable plan by your proportionate share for that plan.

**Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position**

Detailed information about the State's pension plans' fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued DRS financial report.

**Pension Liabilities (Assets), Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions**

At June 30, 2015, the County reported a total pension liability of \$23,364,560 for its proportionate share of the net pension liabilities as follows:

	Liability (or Asset)
PERS 1	\$14,800,079
PERS 2/3	10,282,615
PSERS 2	344,299
LEOFF 1	(300,908)
LEOFF 2	(1,761,526)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$23,364,560</b>

The amount of the liability/(asset) reported above for LEOFF Plan 2 reflects a reduction for State pension support provided to the County's. The amount recognized by the County as its proportionate share of the net pension liability/(asset), the related State support, and the total portion of the net pension liability/(asset) that was associated with the County were as follows:

	Liability (or Asset)
LEOFF 2 – employer's proportionate share	(\$1,761,526)
LEOFF 2 – State's proportionate share of the net pension liability/(asset) associated with the employer	(1,164,722)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>(\$2,926,248)</b>

**Benton County, Washington**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2015**

At June 30, the County's proportionate share of the collective net pension liabilities was as follows:

	<b>Proportionate Share 6/30/14</b>	<b>Proportionate Share 6/30/15</b>	<b>Change in Proportion</b>
PERS 1	0.297354%	0.282934%	(0.014420%)
PERS 2/3	0.298314%	0.287782%	(0.010532%)
PSERS 2	1.963957%	1.886362%	(0.077595%)
LEOFF 1	0.025996%	0.024967%	(0.001029%)
LEOFF 2	0.173533%	0.171388%	(0.002145%)

Employer contribution transmittals received and processed by the DRS for the fiscal year ended June 30 are used as the basis for determining each employer's proportionate share of the collective pension amounts reported by the DRS in the *Schedules of Employer and Nonemployer Allocations* for all plans except LEOFF 1.

LEOFF Plan 1 allocation percentages are based on the total historical employer contributions to LEOFF 1 from 1971 through 2000 and the retirement benefit payments in fiscal year 2015. Historical data was obtained from a 2011 study by the Office of the State Actuary (OSA). In fiscal year 2015, the state of Washington contributed 87.12 percent of LEOFF 1 employer contributions and all other employers contributed the remaining 12.88 percent of employer contributions. LEOFF 1 is fully funded and no further employer contributions have been required since June 2000. If the plan becomes underfunded, funding of the remaining liability will require new legislation. The allocation method the plan chose reflects the projected long-term contribution effort based on historical data.

In fiscal year 2015, the state of Washington contributed 39.80 percent of LEOFF 2 employer contributions pursuant to RCW 41.27.726 and all other employers contributed the remaining 60.20 percent of employer contributions.

The collective net pension liability (asset) was measured as of June 30, 2015, and the actuarial valuation date on which the total pension liability (asset) is based was as of June 30, 2014, with update procedures used to roll forward the total pension liability to the measurement date.

**Pension Expense**

For the year ended December 31, 2015, the County recognized pension expense as follows:

	<b>Pension Expense</b>
PERS 1	(\$1,354,745)
PERS 2/3	(307,169)
PSERS 2	34,284
LEOFF 1	(51,650)
LEOFF 2	(151,672)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>(\$1,830,952)</b>

**Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources**

At December 31, 2015, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

<b>PERS 1</b>	<b>Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>	<b>Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$-0-	\$-0-
Net difference between projected and actual investment earnings on pension plan investments	\$-0-	\$809,726
Changes of assumptions	\$-0-	\$-0-
Changes in proportion and differences between contributions and proportionate share of contributions	\$-0-	\$-0-
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date	\$768,177	\$-0-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$768,177</b>	<b>\$809,726</b>

*Benton County, Washington  
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2015*

<b>PERS 2 &amp; 3</b>	<b>Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>	<b>Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$-0-	\$-0-
Net difference between projected and actual investment earnings on pension plan investments	\$1,093,045	\$2,744,971
Changes of assumptions	\$16,568	\$-0-
Changes in proportion and differences between contributions and proportionate share of contributions	\$-0-	\$338,883
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date	\$785,337	\$-0-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$1,894,950</b>	<b>\$3,083,854</b>

<b>PSERS</b>	<b>Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>	<b>Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$-0-	\$-0-
Net difference between projected and actual investment earnings on pension plan investments	\$322,568	\$170,773
Changes of assumptions	\$2,132	\$-0-
Changes in proportion and differences between contributions and proportionate share of contributions	\$-0-	\$4,736
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date	\$198,546	\$-0-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$523,246</b>	<b>\$175,509</b>

<b>LEOFF 1</b>	<b>Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>	<b>Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$-0-	\$-0-
Net difference between projected and actual investment earnings on pension plan investments	\$-0-	\$50,799
Changes of assumptions	\$-0-	\$-0-
Changes in proportion and differences between contributions and proportionate share of contributions	\$-0-	\$-0-
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date	\$-0-	\$-0-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$-0-</b>	<b>\$50,799</b>

<b>LEOFF 2</b>	<b>Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>	<b>Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$-0-	\$-0-
Net difference between projected and actual investment earnings on pension plan investments	\$154,251	\$533,733
Changes of assumptions	\$4,646	\$-0-
Changes in proportion and differences between contributions and proportionate share of contributions	\$11,242	\$-0-
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date	\$134,408	\$-0-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$304,547</b>	<b>\$533,733</b>

Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the County's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended December 31, 2016. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

**Benton County, Washington**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2015**

<b>Year ended December 31:</b>	<b>PERS 1</b>	<b>PERS 2 &amp; 3</b>	<b>PSERS</b>	<b>LEOFF 1</b>	<b>LEOFF 2</b>
2016	(\$313,822)	(\$844,943)	(\$14,824)	(\$19,712)	(\$175,926)
2017	(\$313,822)	(\$844,943)	(\$14,824)	(\$19,712)	(\$175,926)
2018	(\$313,822)	(\$844,943)	(\$14,824)	(\$19,712)	(\$175,926)
2019	\$131,740	\$560,591	\$87,040	\$8,337	\$124,920
2020	\$-0-	\$-0-	\$53,330	\$-0-	\$32,720
Thereafter	\$-0-	\$-0-	\$53,311	\$-0-	\$6,544

**NOTE 8A - RISK POOL**

Benton County is a participating member of the Washington Counties Risk Pool (WCRP). Chapter 48.62 RCW authorizes the governing body of one or more governmental entities to join together for the joint purchasing of insurance, and/or joint self-insuring, and/or joint hiring or contracting for risk management services to the same extent that they may individually purchase insurance, self-insure, or hire or contract for risk management services.

An agreement to form a pooling arrangement was made pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 39.34 RCW, the Interlocal Cooperation Act. The Pool was formed in August of 1988 when 15 counties in the state of Washington joined together by signing an Interlocal Governmental Agreement to pool their self-insured losses and jointly purchase insurance and administrative services. As of December 31, 2015, 26 counties participate in the WCRP.

The Pool allows members to jointly establish a plan of self-insurance, and provides related services, such as risk management and claims administration. Members enjoy occurrence-based, jointly purchased and/or jointly self-insured liability coverage for bodily injury, personal injury, property damage, errors and omissions, and advertising injury caused by a covered occurrence during an eligible period and occurring anywhere in the world. Total coverage limits are \$25 million per occurrence and each member selects its occurrence deductible amount for the ensuing coverage year from these options: \$10,000, \$25,000, \$50,000, \$100,000, \$250,000 or \$500,000. For losses occurring in 2015, Benton County selects a per-occurrence deductible of \$100,000.

Members make an annual contribution to fund the Pool. The Pool acquires reinsurance for further protection from larger losses, direct protection for the Pool and indirect for the member counties due to the contingent liabilities they would otherwise incur from risk-sharing those losses. The reinsurance agreements are written with self-insured retentions (“SIRs”) equal to the greater of the deductible for the member with the claim or \$100,000. More recent years’ reinsurance programs have included “corridor deductibles” with aggregated stop losses which have the effect of increasing the Pool’s SIR. For 2014-15, this “corridor” increased the SIR to \$2 million, but with an aggregated stop loss of \$3.35 million. Other reinsurance agreements respond up to the applicable policy limits. Those reinsurance agreements contain aggregate limits for the maximum annual reimbursements to the Pool of \$40 million (lowest reinsured layer), \$20 million, (second layer), \$30 million (third layer) and \$50 million (final reinsured layer). Since the Pool is a cooperative program, there is a joint liability among the participating members.

New members may be asked to pay modest fees to cover the costs to analyze their loss data and risk profiles, and for their proportional shares of the entry year’s assessments. New members contract under the Interlocal Agreement to remain in the Pool for at least five years. Following its initial 60-month term, any member may terminate its membership at the conclusion of any Pool fiscal year, provided the county timely files the required advance written notice. Otherwise, the Interlocal Agreement and membership automatically renews for another year. Even after termination, former members remain responsible for reassessments by the Pool for the members’ proportional shares of any unresolved, unreported, and in-process claims for the periods that the former members were signatories to the Interlocal Agreement.

The Pool is fully funded by its member participants. Claims are filed directly with the Pool by members and adjusted by one of the six staff members responsible for evaluating each claim for coverage, establishing reserves, and investigating for any risk-shared liability. The Pool does not contract with any third party administrators for claims adjustment or loss prevention services.

During 2014-15, Benton County was also one of twenty-six (26) counties which participated in the Washington Counties Property Program (WCPP). Property losses are covered under the WCPP to the participating counties’ buildings and contents, vehicles, mobile/contractor equipment, EDP and communication equipment, etc. that have been scheduled. The WCPP includes ‘All Other Perils (“AOP”)’ coverage limits of \$500 million per occurrence as

***Benton County, Washington***  
***Notes to the Basic Financial Statements***  
***For the Year Ended December 31, 2015***

well as Flood and Earthquake (catastrophe) coverages with separate occurrence limits, each being \$200 million. There are no AOP annual aggregate limits, but the flood and earthquake coverages include annual aggregate limits of \$200 million each. Each participating county is solely responsible for paying their selected deductible, ranging between \$5,000 and \$50,000. Higher deductibles apply to losses resulting from catastrophe-type losses.

Benton County also participates in the jointly purchased cyber risk and security coverage from a highly-rated commercial insurer.

The Pool is governed by a board of directors which is comprised of one designated representative from each participating member. The Board of Directors generally meets three-times each year with the Annual Meeting of the Pool being held in summer. The Board approves the extent of risk-sharing, approves the Pool's self-insuring coverage documents, approves the selection of reinsurance and excess agreements, and approves the Pool's annual operating budget.

An 11-member executive committee is elected by and from the WCRP Board for staggered, 3-year terms. Authority has been delegated to the Committee by the Board of Directors to, a) approve all disbursements and reviews the Pool's financial health, b) approve case settlements exceeding the applicable member's deductible by at least \$50,000, c) review all claims with incurred loss estimates exceeding \$100,000, and d) evaluate the Pool's operations, program deliverables, and the Executive Director's performance. Committee members are expected to participate in the Board's standing committees (finance, personnel, risk management, and underwriting) which develop or review/revise proposals for and/or recommendations to the association's policies and its coverages for the Board to consider and act upon

During 2014-15, the WCRP's assets grew 3% to \$48.8 million while its liabilities increased slightly to \$29.8 million. The Pool's net position decreased slightly from \$19.4 million to \$18.9 million. The Pool more than satisfies the State Risk Manager's solvency requirements (WAC 200.100.03001). The Pool is a cooperative program with joint liability amongst its participating members.

Deficits of the Pool resulting from any fiscal year are financed by reassessments of the deficient year's membership in proportion with the initially levied and collected deposit assessments. The Pool's reassessments receivable balance as of December 31, 2015 was zero (\$0). As such, there were no known contingent liabilities at that time for disclosure by the member counties.

**NOTE 8B - UNPAID CLAIMS LIABILITIES**

Benton County maintains insurance coverage for the following: General liability, auto liability, property damage, excess workers' compensation and employers' liability, surety bonds, and employee dishonesty. These coverages insure against most normal hazards such as torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters.

Claims settlements and loss expenses are accrued in the Insurance Management Fund. This fund is responsible for collecting interfund premiums from insured funds and departments, and for purchasing insurance policies, and claim settlements. Every two years, Benton County has an actuarial review of the liability program that determines the interfund premiums to be allocated to each department. The interfund assessments are based on total budget dollars, worker hours and vehicle counts, as well as the loss history of each department. Claims settlements have not exceeded insurance coverage during the past three years.

Benton County maintains reserves at a funding confidence level as recommended by the actuary. The reserves are sufficient to cover estimated future payments on claims incurred and/or outstanding as of the year-end.

**NOTE 8C - RISK MANAGEMENT**

The County maintains insurance against most normal hazards, except for workers' compensation and unemployment, where it has elected to become self-insured. The County is required by the State to set aside for protection, to the Workers' Compensation Fund, \$100,000 in cash reserves. Workers' Compensation Fund reserves, at December 31, 2015, were \$3,029,045.

*Benton County, Washington  
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2015*

**NOTE 9 - LONG-TERM DEBT**

A. Advance Due to Other Governments

On June 28, 1985, Benton County entered into a contract with the Washington State Department of Social and Health Services (DSHS) and began receiving funding to be used as working advances for specific client services. The current amount of the advance is \$207,667. The contract has been renewed every two years since it was first signed. Since its inception, the contract with DSHS has required that the County “shall record” these advances as “Long-Term Payables in its financial records”. The County has complied with this requirement and listed them in the governmental balance sheets for the Human Services Special Revenue Fund and on the combining Balance Sheet for Governmental Funds as “Due To Other Governmental Units”. The County recognizes that this is a departure from GAAP but has chosen to continue presenting the advances in this manner since the amount is not material and presenting them in this format meets the specific contractual requirement mandated by the DSHS.

On July 16, 2007, Benton County accepted the first draw on a loan from the Washington State Department of Community Trade and Economic Development in the amount of \$1,462,500. On July 24, 2008, a second draw of \$812,500 was accepted by Benton County and on December 29, 2008 an additional draw of \$812,500 was accepted. The final draw was completed on March 31, 2009 in the amount of \$162,500 bringing the total to \$3,250,000. This loan was for the development of the I-82 to SR397 Intertie Project. The loan has a low-interest rate of 0.50% and the repayment term is approximately 20 years from completion of the project.

The completion of the Intertie road in 2008 resulted in a route jurisdictional transfer of the road to the state that was signed by the Governor and became effective July 26, 2009. Benton County remains accountable for the loan.

Public Works Trust Fund Loan debt service requirements to maturity are as follows:

<b>Year Ending December 31</b>	<b>Trust Fund Loan</b>		
	<b>Principal</b>	<b>Interest</b>	<b>Total</b>
2016	\$ 197,748	\$ 8,899	\$ 206,647
2017	197,748	7,910	205,658
2018	197,748	6,921	204,669
2019	197,748	5,932	203,680
2020	197,748	4,944	202,692
2021-2024	790,994	9,887	800,881
<b>Totals</b>	<b>\$1,779,734</b>	<b>\$44,493</b>	<b>\$1,824,227</b>

B. Special Assessment Bonds

On May 1, 2003 Benton County issued \$382,995 in Special Assessment bonds payable by levy against real property in the County’s Road Improvement District numbers 11 and 12. These bonds bear an interest rate of 2.05% to 5.55% and reach maturity in the year 2023. The principal outstanding on December 31, 2015 is \$45,000. There was \$2,468 in delinquent special assessment receivables on December 31, 2015. Debt service requirements for special assessment bonds will be met by the collection of assessment receivable that have been levied against property owners. Benton County has established a CRID Guaranty fund whereby the County will cover expenses if the property owners do not pay the assessments necessary to finance the debt. The County will recover all funds spent in this manner, as the assessments are liens against the property and subject to foreclosure.

On December 31, 2005, Benton County issued \$899,598 in Special Assessment bonds payable by levy against real property in the County’s Road Improvement District numbers 15 and 16. These bonds bear an interest rate of 3.80% to 5.25% and reach maturity in the year 2025. The principal outstanding on December 31, 2015 is \$125,000. There was \$ 15,130 in delinquent special assessment receivables on December 31, 2015. Debt service requirements for special assessment bonds will be met by the collection of assessment receivable that have been levied against property owners. Benton County has established a CRID Guaranty fund whereby the County will cover expenses if the property owners do not pay the assessments necessary to finance the debt. The County will recover all funds spent in this manner, as the assessments are liens against the property and subject to foreclosure.

*Benton County, Washington*  
*Notes to the Basic Financial Statements*  
*For the Year Ended December 31, 2015*

Year Ending December 31	Special Assessment Bonds		
	Principal	Interest	Total
2016	\$ 0	\$ 11,073	\$ 11,073
2017	0	11,073	11,073
2018	0	11,073	11,073
2019	0	11,073	11,073
2020	0	11,073	11,073
2021-2025	170,000	32,146	202,146
<b>Totals</b>	<b>\$170,000</b>	<b>\$87,511</b>	<b>\$257,511</b>

C. Long-Term Debt

The County issues general obligation bonds to finance the purchase of land and the acquisition or construction of buildings. Bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds. General obligation bonds are being repaid from the applicable resources using debt service funds.

On November 1, 2003 Benton County issued \$20,885,000 in General Obligation bonds to refinance portions of the bonds issued in July of 2000 and September of 1996. These bonds bear an interest rate of 2.00% to 5.00% and reach maturity in the year 2020. The principal outstanding on December 31, 2015 is \$ 9,230,000.

On July 15, 2006 Benton County issued \$7,245,000 in General Obligation bonds for the cost of acquiring, designing, constructing, furnishing and equipping a new facility to accommodate the Benton Franklin Health District Center. These bonds bear an interest rate of 3.95% to 4.75% and reach maturity in the year 2031. The principal outstanding on December 31, 2015 is \$5,730,000.

The annual requirements to amortize outstanding debt, including interest, are as follows:

Year(s)	Health Building	CRID Special Assessment Debt 2005	CRID Special Assessment Debt 2003	G.O. Bonded Debt 2003	Public Works Trust Fund Loan	Total Debt Payments
2016	\$ 514,813	\$ 8,605	\$ 2,468	\$ 2,541,500	\$ 206,647	\$ 3,274,033
2017	513,975	8,605	2,468	2,017,500	205,658	2,748,206
2018	512,713	8,605	2,468	2,014,500	204,669	2,742,955
2019	515,337	8,605	2,468	2,017,500	203,680	2,747,590
2020	512,578	8,605	2,468	2,016,000	202,692	2,742,343
2021-2031	5,649,154	152,188	49,958	0	800,881	6,652,181
<b>Totals</b>	<b>\$8,218,570</b>	<b>\$195,213</b>	<b>\$62,298</b>	<b>\$10,607,000</b>	<b>\$1,824,227</b>	<b>\$20,907,308</b>

**Benton County, Washington**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2015**

General Obligation bonds currently outstanding are as follows:

Purpose	Interest Rate	Amount
Refinance portions of outstanding bonds for reduced rate	2.77%-5.00%	\$9,230,000
Juvenile Justice Center Jail	3.00%-4.95%	0
Construction, expansion and renovations to Justice Center	4.70%-5.10%	0
Health Building	3.95%-4.75%	5,730,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$14,960,000</b>

The annual debt service requirements to maturity for general obligation bonds are as follows:

Year Ending December 31	Governmental Activities		
	Principal	Interest	Total
2016	\$ 2,335,000	\$ 721,313	\$ 3,056,313
2017	1,925,000	606,475	2,531,475
2018	2,015,000	512,213	2,527,213
2019	2,120,000	412,837	2,532,837
2020	2,220,000	308,578	2,528,578
2021-2025	1,720,000	852,130	2,572,130
2026-2030	2,135,000	428,749	2,563,749
2031	490,000	23,275	513,275
	<b>\$14,960,000</b>	<b>\$3,865,570</b>	<b>\$18,825,570</b>

At December 31, 2015, the County has \$10,683,126 available in debt service funds to service the general obligation bonded debt.

The County's legal non-voted debt limit is \$245,689,407 with \$230,559,407 still available. The legal voted debt limit (with 3/5 vote) is \$409,482,345 with \$394,352,345 still available.

At December 31, 2015, the County estimates that it has \$214,553 of compensated absences due within one year.

**NOTE 10 – LEASES**

**A. Operating Leases**

The County leases copiers and other office machines and equipment under non-cancelable operating leases. Total cost for such leases was \$159,318 for the year ended December 31, 2015. The future minimum lease payments for these leases are as follows:

Year Ending December 31	Amount
2016	135,795
2017	99,420
2018	68,516
2019	32,742
2020	7,171
2020-2024	-0-
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$343,644</b>

**B. Capital Leases**

The County does not have any capital leases.

*Benton County, Washington*  
*Notes to the Basic Financial Statements*  
*For the Year Ended December 31, 2015*

**NOTE 11 – CHANGES IN GENERAL LONG-TERM LIABILITIES**

During the year ended December 31, 2015, the following changes occurred in Long-Term Liabilities:

Description	Balance 01/01/15	Additions	Reductions	Balance 12/31/15	Due Within One Year
Employee Leave Benefits*	\$ 2,968,184	\$3,898,006	\$4,009,992	\$ 2,856,198	\$ 214,553
DSHS Working Advances	207,667	0	0	207,667	0
Economic Development Loan	1,977,482	0	197,748	1,779,734	197,748
2003 CRID Special Assessment	65,000	0	20,000	45,000	0
2005 CRID Special Assessment	165,000	0	40,000	125,000	0
Health Building	5,975,000	0	245,000	5,730,000	255,000
2003 Refinancing	11,230,000	0	2,000,000	9,230,000	2,080,000
OPEB Benefit For LEOFF**	1,352,668	284,465	158,889	1,478,244	0
Net Pension Liability	21,009,351	4,417,642		25,426,993	
Capital Leases	5,805	0	5,805	0	0
<b>Total Debt</b>	<b>\$44,956,157</b>	<b>\$8,600,113</b>	<b>\$6,677,434</b>	<b>\$46,878,836</b>	<b>\$2,747,301</b>

\*Departments are reimbursed leave expenditures from the Accumulated Leave fund.

\*\*OPEB benefits for LEOFF obligations are liquidated through the Current Expense Fund.

Internal service funds predominantly serve the governmental funds. Accordingly, long-term liabilities for them are included as part of the above totals for governmental activities. At year-end \$32,825 of internal service funds compensated absences and \$-0- of internal service funds capital leases are included in the above amounts.

**NOTE 12 – CONTINGENCIES AND LITIGATIONS**

The County participates in a number of federal and state grant assisted programs. These grants are subject to audit by the grantors or their representatives. Such audits could result in requests for reimbursement to grantor agencies for expenditures disallowed under the terms of the grants. County management believes that such disallowances, if any, will be immaterial.

Benton County's financial statements include all material liabilities. There are no material contingent liabilities to record. In the opinion of management the County's insurance policies and self-insurance reserves are adequate to pay all known pending claims without adversely affecting the financial viability of the County.

**NOTE 13 - INTERFUND BALANCES AND TRANSFERS**

A. Classification of Interfund Transactions

Interfund transactions are classified as follows:

1. Transactions that would be treated as revenues, expenditures or expenses if they involved external organizations, such as buying goods and services or payment in lieu of taxes, are similarly treated when they involve other funds of the County.
2. Transfers to support the operations of other funds are recorded as "Transfers" and classified with "Other Financing Sources or Uses".

*Benton County, Washington*  
*Notes to the Basic Financial Statements*  
*For the Year Ended December 31, 2015*

B. Interfund Reconciliations

1. Interfund Due To & Due From

The composition of interfund Due To and Due From as of December 31, 2015, is as follows:

Due To	Due From	Amount
General Fund	County Road	\$547
	Human Services	3,370
	NonMajor Governmental Funds	6,344
	<b>Sub-total</b>	<b>10,261</b>
County Road	NonMajor Governmental Funds	853,163
	<b>Sub-total</b>	<b>853,163</b>
Public Safety Tax	General Fund	4,472
	<b>Sub-total</b>	<b>4,472</b>
NonMajor Governmental Funds	General Fund	62,784
	<b>Sub-total</b>	<b>62,784</b>
Internal Service Funds	General Fund	590,465
	County Road	273,855
	Human Services	16,898
	Public Safety Tax	2,342
	NonMajor Governmental Funds	36,956
	Internal Service Fund	37,001
	<b>Sub-total</b>	<b>957,517</b>
<b>Total</b>		<b>1,888,197</b>

These interfund transactions usually involve the exchange of goods and services in a normal business relationship. At year-end the County Road Fund has an approximate receivable amount of \$853,000 due for the construction costs incurred for CRID #21 Antinori Road improvements. The amounts due to the internal service funds consists primarily of County Road fund equipment rental fees and material purchases of approximately \$209,000 and assessments for insurance, workers compensation and accumulated leave in the approximate amount of \$560,000. Other interfund transactions include court costs, legal fees and administrative charges.

2. Transfers

Transfers represent subsidies and contributions provided to operating funds and capital project funds with no corresponding debt or promise to repay. Transfers out on non-major governmental funds generally represent debt service and capital project funding. Interfund transfers occurring between individual major funds, non-major governmental, and internal service funds of the County during the year ended December 31, 2015 are as follows:

Transferring In Fund	Transferring Out Fund	Amount
General Fund	Major Governmental Funds	\$1,623,136
	NonMajor Governmental Funds	20,000
	<b>Sub-total</b>	<b>1,643,136</b>
Capital Acquisition	NonMajor Governmental Funds	695,245
	<b>Sub-total</b>	<b>695,245</b>
NonMajor Governmental Funds	General Fund	4,262,883
	Major Governmental Funds	12,874,295
	NonMajor Governmental Funds	183,819
	<b>Sub-total</b>	<b>17,320,997</b>
Internal Service Funds	NonMajor Governmental Funds	482,639
	<b>Sub-total</b>	<b>482,639</b>
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$20,142,017</b>

*Benton County, Washington*  
*Notes to the Basic Financial Statements*  
*For the Year Ended December 31, 2015*

For the year ended December 31, 2015, the following transfers were significant or of a nonroutine nature:

- \$12.53 million transferred to Debt Service Funds to fund routine debt service payments consisting of the following: \$10.14 million from the Rural County Capital fund; \$2.37 million from the 1/10% Criminal Justice Jail-Juvenile fund; and \$0.18 million from the ¼ Percent Real Estate Excise Tax fund
- \$3.90 million transferred to the Benton Franklin Juvenile Center to fund operations, consisting of the following: \$3.56 million from the General Fund and \$0.34 million from the 1/10% Criminal Justice Jail-Juvenile fund
- \$1.60 million from 1/10% Criminal Justice Jail-Juvenile fund to the General Fund for maintenance and operation of the adult and juvenile jails

**NOTE 14 – RESTRICTED NET POSITION**

The government-wide statement of net position reports \$44,492,122 of restricted net position, of which \$44,492,122 is restricted by enabling legislation.

**NOTE 15 - JOINT VENTURES**

A. Benton County Emergency Services

Benton County Emergency Services (BCES), providing public safety communications and emergency management services, was formed January 1, 1997, when an Inter-local Agreement was entered into by the Cities of Kennewick, Richland, West Richland, Benton City, Prosser and the County. These agreements shall continue indefinitely, unless terminated by a participant. Upon dissolution of the Inter-local Agreement, the net position will be shared equitably among the participants.

Benton County Emergency Services is served by an Executive Board composed of the City Managers (or designees) of Kennewick and Richland, City Administrators for Prosser and West Richland, a Council member from Benton City and a County Commissioner.

BCES is comprised of four funds: the Southeast Communications (SECOMM), 800 MHz Radio, Benton County Emergency Management (BCEM) and Microwave.

1. SECOMM

The Southeast Communications Center (SECOMM) provides public safety communications services to three principal participating jurisdictions: The Cities of Kennewick and Richland and the County. The three principal participating jurisdictions own an equal share of net position. Allocation of financial participation among the three principle jurisdictions is based on an equal share of capital expense, predetermined fixed costs, direct costs and percentages of use.

SECOMM also provides public safety communication services via contract to the City of West Richland, Benton County Fire Protection Districts #1, #2, #3, #4 and #6. These agencies contract with SECOMM and are assessed on a cost per capita or cost per call basis.

2. 800 MHz Radio

The 800 MHz Radio fund provides communication infrastructure and technology for the dispatching of public safety agencies throughout Benton County. Participating agencies (Benton County Sheriff's Office, Jail, Juvenile Justice Center, Public Works, Public Utility District and Animal Control; the Cities of Richland, Kennewick, Prosser and West Richland, as well as PNNL and the Areva Corporation) are charged an annual fee per radio to fund system maintenance and upgrades.

*Benton County, Washington  
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2015*

3. BCEM

Benton County Emergency Management provides disaster response planning, event and response coordination and disaster recovery for the County and its political subdivisions per RCW 38.52. BCEM is funded by four grant programs: Radiological Emergency Preparedness, Emergency Management Program, Department of Energy Emergency Preparedness, and State Homeland Security Program. The six participating jurisdictions of the Cities of Kennewick, Richland, West Richland, Prosser and Benton City as well as Benton County participate in the grant programs through the Inter-local Agreement for Emergency Management. Financial position is allocated based on equal shares of a predetermined basic charge and a variable charge calculated using population percentages and assessed valuations.

4. Microwave

The microwave system is accounted for separately within its own fund and the user groups are charged a portion of costs based on number of circuits utilized. The Cities of Kennewick, Richland and Benton County each own an equal share of Microwave's net assets. The change in equity is reflected in Public Safety under the government-wide Statement of Activities. Upon dissolution of the Interlocal Agreement, the net position will be shared equitably among the participants.

Effective January 1, 1997, the City of Richland assumed responsibility for operation of Benton County Emergency Services. As the Operating Jurisdiction, the City of Richland provides all of the necessary administrative services for the operation of BCES. The total amount paid by BCES in 2015 for these services was \$233,994. No distributions of income to Richland are expected since charges are assessed only to recover anticipated expenses.

The County's equity interests in SECOMM, 800 MHZ Radio, BCEM and Microwave were \$1,166,391; \$3,433,542; \$24,711; and \$15,886 on December 31, 2015. The total of these amounts is reported as Joint Venture capital assets on the government-wide statement of net position. The change in equity is reflected in the government-wide statement of activities under Public Safety. The County does not anticipate any income distributions from BCEM since charges are assessed only to recover anticipated expenses. Complete and separate financial statements for BCES may be obtained from the City of Richland, 505 Swift Blvd., Richland, WA.

B. Metro Drug Forfeiture Fund

The Metropolitan Controlled Substance Enforcement Group (Metro) was established in 1987, when an Inter-local Agreement was entered into by six participating municipal corporations, the cities of Kennewick, Pasco, Richland, and West Richland, and Benton and Franklin Counties (West Richland has subsequently opted out of the task force). Metro was established to account for the proceeds of forfeitures, federal grants, and court ordered contributions, and to facilitate the disbursement of those proceeds for the purpose of drug enforcement and investigations.

Metro is served by an Executive Committee composed of the City Manager or designee of each of the cities and a member or designee from each of the Boards of County Commissioners of Benton and Franklin Counties. In addition, a Governing Board, consisting of the Chiefs of Police from the cities and the Sheriffs from the counties administers daily activity.

Effective July 1, 2009, the City of Kennewick assumed responsibility for the operation of Metro. As the Operating Jurisdiction, the City provides accounting support services for the operation of Metro.

The County's equity interest in Metro was \$1,861 on June 30, 2015. The County does not anticipate any income distribution from Metro since charges are assessed only to recover anticipated expense. Complete separate financial statements for Metro may be obtained at the City of Kennewick, 210 West Sixth Avenue, Kennewick, WA.

*Benton County, Washington*  
*Notes to the Basic Financial Statements*  
*For the Year Ended December 31, 2015*

C. Bi-County Police Information Network

The Bi-County Police Information Network (BI-PIN) was established November 24, 1982, when an Inter-local Agreement was entered into by eight participating municipal corporations: the Cities of Kennewick, Pasco, Richland, Connell, West Richland, Prosser, and Benton and Franklin Counties. This particular agreement is considered a joint cooperative agreement. BI-PIN was established to assist the participating police and sheriff's departments in the deterrence and solution of criminal incidents. BI-PIN is served by an Executive Committee composed of the City Manager for each city and a member from each Board of County Commissioners of Benton and Franklin Counties. A liaison from the Bi-County Chiefs and Sheriffs is an ex-officio, non-voting member.

The allocation of financial participation among the participating jurisdictions is based upon the approved budget for that year and is billed quarterly in advance to each agency. On dissolution of the Inter-local Agreement, the net position will be shared based upon participant contribution.

Effective January 1, 1992, the City of Kennewick assumed responsibility for operation of the BI-PIN system. As the Operating Jurisdiction, the City of Kennewick provides all of the necessary support services for the operation of BI-PIN. These services include accounting, legal services, risk management and information systems. The total amount paid by BI-PIN, in 2013, for these transactions were \$119,000.

The County's equity interest in BI-PIN was \$146,414 on December 31, 2015. The change in equity is reflected in the government-wide statement of activities under Public Safety. Complete and separate financial statements for BI-PIN may be obtained at the City of Kennewick, 210 West Sixth Avenue, Kennewick, WA.

**NOTE 16 – POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSION BENEFITS**

In addition to the pension benefits described in Note 7, the County provides post-retirement health care benefits, in accordance with RCW 41.26.150, to LEOFF Plan I employees who were employed on or before September 30, 1977. Currently, 15 retirees meet eligibility requirements.

The County reimburses 100 percent of the amount of validated claims for medical and hospitalization costs incurred by pre-Medicare retirees. During 2015 the County reimbursed up to \$104.90 per month per employee as a Medicare supplement for LEOFF retirees eligible for Medicare. Employer contributions are financed on pay-as-you-go basis. Expenditures for post-retirement health care benefits are recognized as retirees report claims and include a provision for estimated claims incurred, but not yet reported to the County.

During the year, expenditures of \$158,889 were recognized for post-retirement health care.

During 2008, the County adopted GASB Statement No. 45 (GASB 45), Accounting and Financial reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions. Accordingly, the government-wide financial statements include activity for the LEOFF retiree healthcare plan as discussed below. This liability is included in the long-term accrued liabilities in the accompanying December 31, 2015 Statement of Net Position.

Due to the size of the plan (less than 100 participants) the County elected to use the alternative measurement method permitted under GASB 45. A single retirement age of 56.24 was assumed for all active members for the purpose of determining the Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) and normal cost. Interest discount rates for retirement, disablement, termination, and mortality were assumed to follow the LEOFF 1 rates used in the June 30, 2007 actuarial valuation report issued by the Office of the State Actuary (OSA). Healthcare costs and trends were determined by Milliman and used by OSA in the state-wide LEOFF 1 medical study performed in 2007. The results were based on grouped data with 4 active groupings and 4 inactive groupings. The actuarial cost method used to determine the AAL was Projected Unit Credit. Medical inflation rates were expected to start at 8.5% and decrease to 5.0% for years beginning in 2016. A return on investment earnings rate of 4.5% was assumed. General inflation was projected at 3.5%. General salary increases (including inflation) were projected at 4.5%. The AAL and Net OPEB Obligation (NOO) are amortized on an open basis as a level dollar over 15 years. These assumptions are individually and collectively reasonable for the purposes of this valuation and reflect a long-term perspective. The above described valuations for OPEB involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events far into the future and any actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual revision as results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

*Benton County, Washington*  
*Notes to the Basic Financial Statements*  
*For the Year Ended December 31, 2015*

As of January 1, 2015 the plan was unfunded as allowed by GASB 45. The accrued liability for benefits was \$3.8 million, and the actuarial value of plan assets was zero, resulting in an Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) of \$3.8 million. The UAAL is being amortized on a closed basis.

Annual costs include the annual required contribution (ARC), an amount actuarially determined based on certain assumptions. The ARC represents the annual contribution to fund plan benefits that, if paid on an ongoing basis, would fully fund normal costs of benefits earned each year and would provide sufficient funding to amortize a portion of any unfunded actuarial liability over a period of 15 years as of January 1, 2015.

Calculations of OPEB benefits are based on the OPEB benefits provided under the terms of the LEOFF 1 plan in effect at the time of each valuation and on the costs paid by the County to that point. A summary of the components of annual OPEB cost, current employer contributions, and changes in the net OPEB obligation for 2015 follows:

**Components of Other Postemployment Employee Benefit Plan – LEOFF**  
**Prior Three Years**

	2015	2014	2013
Determination of Annual Required Contribution (ARC)			
Normal cost	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	\$ -0-
Amortization of UAAL	349,547	362,224	379,518
<b>ARC</b>	<b>\$349,547</b>	<b>\$362,224</b>	<b>\$379,518</b>
Annual OPEB Cost			
ARC	\$349,547	\$362,224	\$379,518
NOO Interest	60,870	54,292	49,170
NOO Amortization	(125,952)	(112,341)	(101,743)
<b>Annual OPEB Cost</b>	<b>\$284,465</b>	<b>\$304,175</b>	<b>\$326,946</b>
NOO			
Starting NOO	\$1,352,668	\$1,206,496	\$1,092,674
Annual OPEB Cost	284,465	304,175	326,946
Less Contributions Paid to LEOFF Retirees	(158,889)	(158,003)	(213,124)
<b>NOO</b>	<b>\$1,478,244</b>	<b>\$1,352,668</b>	<b>\$1,206,496</b>
<b>Percentage of Annual OPEB Cost Contributed</b>	<b>55.9%</b>	<b>51.9%</b>	<b>65.1%</b>

*Funding Status*

As of December 31, 2015, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan was 0% funded. The accrued liability for benefits was \$3,753,971 and the actuarial value of the assets was \$0 resulting in a UAAL of \$3,753,971. The annual covered payroll was \$0 and the ratio of the UAAL to annual covered payroll could not be calculated due to having zero as the divisor.

Additional information, presenting multi-year trend information about the actuarial value of plan assets relative to the AAL for benefits for OPEB is found in the Required Supplementary Information (RSI) section of the CAFR following the Notes. The same actuarial method used to determine the ARC for the County was employed to prepare the RSI.

**NOTE 17 – OTHER DISCLOSURES**

A. Related Organizations

In 2002 Benton County established a Public Facilities District as provided by RCW 36.100. The district was established to account for the receipting and disbursing of cash for the development of a regional center (convention, conference and/or special events center) at a cost of at least \$10 million.

The County has reviewed the District as a potential component unit. It is a legally separate entity. Although the District's board members are appointed by the Benton County Commissioners, the County receives no financial benefit and assumes no financial responsibility, whatsoever, for the District.

The Benton County Commissioners, by statute, are the governing board for the Benton City Library Capital Facility Area (BCLCFA). However, it is a separate quasi-municipal corporation and management and supervision of the project to build a library in Benton City were contractually transferred to the Building Committee for construction and the Mid-Columbia Library District for acquiring equipment, furnishings and collections and administering the finances of the BCLCFA.

B. Disposal of Operations

On July 1, 2015, the County transferred the assets and liabilities comprising the Noxious Weed Control Board fund to a newly formed separate legal entity, Benton County Noxious Weed Control Board. As a result of the transfer, the County recognized as a special item, a loss of \$217,050 on the disposal of its noxious weed control operations. The County's 2015 expense related to its Noxious Weed Control Board fund totaled \$97,796. The 2015 revenues associated with the County's Noxious Weed Control Board fund consisting of assessments and program revenues, totaled \$152,599.

C. Change in Accounting Principles: Pensions (GASB 68)

Effective for fiscal year 2015 reporting, the county adopted the following new standard issued by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB): Statement 68 Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions. GASB Statement No. 68 requires governmental employers with employees participating in defined benefit pension plans that are administered through trusts or equivalent arrangements to report their proportionate share of the net pension liability (or net assets, if the plan net position exceeds the total pension liability) on the face of their accrual based financial statements.

**Prior Period Adjustment.** The county recorded a reduction to the beginning net position balance in the following funds as a result of implementing GASB Statement 68: Internal Service Funds: Equipment Rental & Revolving \$332,290, Central Services \$863,740, Workman's Compensation \$28,498 and Insurance Management \$126,081. The County recorded an additional reduction to the beginning net position on the government-wide statements of \$26,491,023.

Implementation of GASB 68 during also requires that pension related amounts be reported on the Statement of Net Position. To properly compare the 2014 amounts with the 2015 amounts in the MD&A for 2015 it is necessary to restate the 2014 balances. This necessitates adjustments to all segments of the Statement of Net Assets for 2014 so that they are comparable to the amounts as properly reported for 2015. The Statement of Activities for 2015 includes a line for a "Special Item – GASB 68 Pension Implementation" for \$26,524,311 to properly record this accounting directive.

**Benton County, Washington**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2015**

Re-Statement of Net Position For 2014:

	<u>2014 Financial Statement</u>	<u>Adjustments</u>	<u>2014 Revised Financial Statement</u>
Current and Other Assets	\$ 128,667,309	\$ 2,902,535	\$ 131,569,844
Capital Assets and Construction In Progress (Net of Depreciation)	<u>124,704,359</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>124,704,359</u>
Total Assets	253,371,668	2,902,536	256,274,203
Deferred Outflows of Resources Pension Related	<u>0</u>	<u>1,606,964</u>	<u>1,606,964</u>
Long-Term Liabilities	24,049,545	21,009,350	45,058,895
Other Liabilities	<u>9,960,632</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>9,960,632</u>
Total Liabilities	34,010,177	21,009,350	55,019,527
Deferred Inflows of Resources Pension Related	<u>0</u>	<u>10,024,460</u>	<u>10,024,460</u>
Net Assets:			
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt	105,252,022	0	105,252,022
Restricted	42,491,931	2,618,135	45,110,066
Unrestricted	<u>71,617,538</u>	<u>(29,142,446)</u>	<u>42,475,092</u>
Total Net Assets	\$ 219,361,491	\$ (26,524,311)	\$ 192,837,180

D. Change in Accounting Principle: Capital Assets - Infrastructure

**Change in estimate.** Effective for fiscal year 2015 reporting, the county changed the depreciation method for infrastructure assets from individual to group/composite method and changed from modified to full accrual. Also, the estimated useful life of infrastructure assets was changed from 25 years to 75 years. These changes combined did not have a material effect on the presentation of the financial statements.

**BENTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON**

Required Supplementary Information

Schedule of Funding Progress

December 31, 2015

**LEOFF 1 Other Post Employment Benefits**

<b>Actuarial Valuation Date</b>	<b>Actuarial Value of Assets</b>	<b>Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) - Projected Unit Credit</b>	<b>Unfunded AAL (UAAL)</b>	<b>Funded Ratio</b>	<b>Covered Payroll</b>	<b>UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll</b>
12/31/2015	\$0	\$3,753,971	\$3,753,971	0.00%	\$0	n/a
12/31/2014	\$0	\$3,890,118	\$3,890,118	0.00%	\$0	n/a
12/31/2013	\$0	\$4,075,856	\$4,075,856	0.00%	\$0	n/a
12/31/2012	\$0	\$4,414,881	\$4,414,881	0.00%	\$0	n/a
12/31/2011	\$0	\$4,665,361	\$4,665,361	0.00%	\$0	n/a
12/31/2010	\$0	\$4,847,852	\$4,847,852	0.00%	\$103,556	4,681.38%
12/31/2009	\$0	\$5,057,431	\$5,057,431	0.00%	\$102,782	4,920.54%
12/31/2008	\$0	\$5,128,064	\$5,128,064	0.00%	\$98,125	5,226.05%

**BENTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON**

## Required Supplementary Information

## Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability

June 30, 2015

<b>PERS 1</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>
County's proportion of the net pension liability	0.283%	0.297%
County's proportionate share of the net pension liability	14,800,079	14,979,348
County's covered employee payroll	434,811	759,161
County's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of covered employee payroll	3403.80%	1973.15%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	59.10%	61.19%

<b>PERS 2/3</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>
County's proportion of the net pension liability	0.288%	0.298%
County's proportionate share of the net pension liability	10,282,615	6,030,003
County's covered employee payroll	25,294,162	25,652,424
County's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of covered employee payroll	40.65%	23.51%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	89.20%	93.29%

<b>PSERS</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>
County's proportion of the net pension liability	1.886%	1.964%
County's proportionate share of the net pension liability	344,299	(284,401)
County's covered employee payroll	5,771,264	5,462,130
County's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of covered employee payroll	5.97%	-5.21%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	95.08%	105.01%

<b>LEOFF 1</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>
County's proportion of the net pension liability	0.025%	0.026%
County's proportionate share of the net pension liability	(300,908)	(315,277)
County's covered employee payroll	-	-
County's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of covered employee payroll	n/a	n/a
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	127.36%	126.91%

<b>LEOFF 2</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>
County's proportion of the net pension liability	0.171%	0.174%
County's proportionate share of the net pension liability	(1,761,526)	(2,302,858)
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) associated with the county	(1,164,722)	(1,426,307)
Total proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)	(2,926,249)	(3,729,165)
County's covered employee payroll	5,077,340	4,896,575
County's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of covered employee payroll	-34.69%	-47.03%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	111.67%	116.75%

Notes: GASB 68 was implemented for the 2015 financial statements so only two years of data is available. Up to ten years of history will be presented over time as the data is generated.

**BENTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON**Required Supplementary Information  
Schedule of Employer Contributions  
December 31, 2015

<b>PERS 1</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>
Statutorily or contractually required contributions	43,412	68,552
Contributions in relation to the statutorily or contractually required contributions	43,412	68,552
Contribution deficiency (excess)	-	-
Covered County payroll	434,811	759,161
Contributions as a percentage of covered County payroll	9.98%	9.03%
<b>PERS 2/3</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>
Statutorily or contractually required contributions	2,531,830	2,315,867
Contributions in relation to the statutorily or contractually required contributions	2,531,830	2,315,867
Contribution deficiency (excess)	-	-
Covered County payroll	24,565,638	24,922,476
Contributions as a percentage of covered County payroll	10.31%	9.29%
<b>PSERS</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>
Statutorily or contractually required contributions	627,996	565,877
Contributions in relation to the statutorily or contractually required contributions	627,996	565,877
Contribution deficiency (excess)	-	-
Covered County payroll	5,771,264	5,462,130
Contributions as a percentage of covered County payroll	10.88%	10.36%
<b>LEOFF 1</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>
Statutorily or contractually required contributions	-	-
Contributions in relation to the statutorily or contractually required contributions	-	-
Contribution deficiency (excess)	-	-
Covered County payroll	-	-
Contributions as a percentage of covered County payroll	-	-
<b>LEOFF 2</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>
Statutorily or contractually required contributions	256,406	247,278
Contributions in relation to the statutorily or contractually required contributions	256,406	247,278
Contribution deficiency (excess)	-	-
Covered County payroll	5,077,340	4,896,575
Contributions as a percentage of covered County payroll	5.05%	5.05%

Notes: GASB 68 was implemented for the 2015 financial statements so only two years of data is available. Up to ten years of history will be presented over time as the data is generated.

**THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY**

# BENTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON

## Combining Balance Sheet

### Nonmajor Governmental Funds

December 31, 2015

	Nonmajor Funds			Total
	Special Revenue	Debt Service	Capital Projects	
<b>ASSETS</b>				
Cash/Cash Equivalents	\$ 12,021,557	\$ 9,892,445	\$ 17,477	\$ 21,931,479
Investments	12,654,080	790,614	0	13,444,694
Taxes Receivable	3,958	0	0	3,958
Accounts Receivable	174,245	47	0	174,292
Assessments Receivable	26,625	0	0	26,625
Interest Receivable	5,977	20	14	6,011
Due From Other Funds	62,784	0	0	62,784
Due From Other Governmental Units	609,053	0	0	609,053
	<u>25,558,279</u>	<u>10,683,126</u>	<u>17,491</u>	<u>36,258,896</u>
Total Assets	\$ <u>25,558,279</u>	\$ <u>10,683,126</u>	\$ <u>17,491</u>	\$ <u>36,258,896</u>
<b>LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES</b>				
<u>Liabilities</u>				
Accounts/Vouchers Payable	\$ 167,165	\$ 47	\$ 0	\$ 167,212
Due To Other Funds	43,300	0	853,163	896,463
Interfund Payable	0	0	158,236	158,236
Accrued Wages Payable	695,858	0	0	695,858
Total Liabilities	<u>906,323</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>1,011,399</u>	<u>1,917,769</u>
<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>				
Unavailable Revenue - Property Tax	30,583	0	0	30,583
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>30,583</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>30,583</u>
<u>Fund Balance</u>				
Restricted	9,096,622	0	0	9,096,622
Committed	15,524,751	10,683,079	17,491	26,225,321
Unassigned	0	0	(1,011,399)	(1,011,399)
Total Fund Balances	<u>24,621,373</u>	<u>10,683,079</u>	<u>(993,908)</u>	<u>34,310,544</u>
Total Liabilities, Fund Balances and Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$ <u>25,558,279</u>	\$ <u>10,683,126</u>	\$ <u>17,491</u>	\$ <u>36,258,896</u>

# BENTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON

## Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

### Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Year Ended December 31, 2015

	Nonmajor Funds			Total
	Special Revenue	Debt Service	Capital Projects	
<u>Revenues</u>				
Property Taxes	\$ 185,460	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 185,460
Sales and Use Taxes	432,108	0	0	432,108
Other Taxes	484,239	0	0	484,239
Licenses and Permits	977,252	0	0	977,252
Intergovernmental	2,723,801	0	0	2,723,801
Charges for Services	6,773,559	0	0	6,773,559
Fines and Forfeits	4,526	3,173	0	7,699
Interest Earnings	26,868	27,849	63	54,780
Donations	1,843	0	0	1,843
Other Revenues	392,970	372,367	0	765,337
 Total Revenues	<u>12,002,626</u>	<u>403,389</u>	<u>63</u>	<u>12,406,078</u>
 <u>Expenditures</u>				
Current:				
General Governmental Services	2,905,376	0	0	2,905,376
Public Safety	8,875,678	0	0	8,875,678
Natural & Economic Environment	727,062	0	0	727,062
Social Services	1,494,540	0	0	1,494,540
Culture and Recreation	527,868	0	0	527,868
Debt Service:				
Principal	0	2,305,000	0	2,305,000
Interest	0	823,855	583	824,438
Capital Outlay	280,575	0	853,163	1,133,738
 Total Expenditures	<u>14,811,099</u>	<u>3,128,855</u>	<u>853,746</u>	<u>18,793,700</u>
 Excess (Deficit) Revenues Over Expenditures	<u>(2,808,473)</u>	<u>(2,725,466)</u>	<u>(853,683)</u>	<u>(6,387,622)</u>
 <u>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</u>				
Proceeds of Capital Assets	987	0	0	987
Transfers In	4,610,918	12,710,078	0	17,320,996
Transfers Out	(686,458)	(695,245)	0	(1,381,703)
Total Other Financing Source (Uses)	<u>3,925,447</u>	<u>12,014,833</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>15,940,280</u>
 Net Change in Fund Balance	<u>1,116,974</u>	<u>9,289,367</u>	<u>(853,683)</u>	<u>9,552,658</u>
 Fund Balance-January 1	23,504,399	1,393,712	(140,225)	24,757,886
 Fund Balance-December 31	<u>\$ 24,621,373</u>	<u>\$ 10,683,079</u>	<u>\$ (993,908)</u>	<u>\$ 34,310,544</u>

# NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Special Revenue Funds are utilized to account for the proceeds from specific revenue sources other than Expendable Trusts or major capital projects that are legally restricted for the purposes so designated. Both revenues and expenditures are budgeted in compliance with the Revised Code of Washington 36.40. The modified accrual basis of accounting is applied. The descriptions of the funds are as follows:

**County Road Improvement** - A fund to account for PILT monies to be utilized by the Public Works Department to gain funding through state and federal highway programs to improve the County road system.

**Flood Control** - A fund to finance the control of waters subject to flood conditions.

**Veterans' Assistance** - A fund to finance emergency financial assistance to qualifying veterans and their dependents.

**Auditor's O & M** - Established, by the state, for restoration and preservation of recorded documents.

**Treasurer's Investment Pool** – A fund to collect fees from Treasurer Investment Pool participants in accordance with the County Investment policy.

**Park Development** - A fund to finance the planning, development and maintenance of a comprehensive parks and recreation program.

**Election Reserve** - Established to finance all County voter maintenance and elections.

**Treasurer's O & M** - A fund to account for extraordinary costs incurred collecting delinquent real and personal property taxes.

**Paths and Trails Reserve** - Established for the development of paths and trails within the County.

**Benton Franklin Juvenile Center** - A fund established to provide justice, detention and treatment services for juveniles.

**Inmate Benevolence** - A fund to account for the purchase and sale of personal supplies to prisoners.

**Crime Victim Compensation** - A fund established to provide assistance to the victims of crimes.

**Fairgrounds Operating Budget** - A fund created to provide for the operations of the fairgrounds.

**Sheriff's Investigations** - A fund created to support the special investigative needs of the Sheriff's office.

**Canine and Boat Patrol** - A fund established to maintain the Sheriff's canine and boat patrol programs.

**Treasurer's Service Fee Fund** - A fund established to collect fees charged for property tax payments using Automatic Clearing House (ACH) transactions and payment of expenses for administering the program.

**REET Technology** – A fund established per State of Washington Legislature SSHB 1240, section 2 to increase excise fees on Real Estate Excise Tax to provide for the development and implementation of an automated system for the electronic processing of the real estate excise tax compatible with the system developed by the Washington State Department of Revenue.

**1/4 Percent Real Estate Excise Tax** - A fund to account for the revenues generated by a special 1/4 of 1 percent excise tax levied on the sale of real property within the County.

**Probation Assessment** - A fund created to account for probation counseling in district court.

**Central Services Computer Replacement** - An accumulative reserve fund created to provide funding for the replacement of computer equipment.

# NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

## (CONTINUED)

**Noxious Weed Control** - A fund established to control noxious weeds within the County.

**Sustainable Development** - Established to promote economic development and diversity within the County.

**Courthouse Facilitator** - A fund established to provide legal document assistance to domestic violence litigants. Revenues are generated from domestic, probate and adoption filings.

**Family Services** - A fund created to provide family services within the juvenile court system.

**Family Services Superior Court** - Established to provide family services within the superior court system.

**Jail Depreciation Reserve** - Established for the purpose of holding the monies charged for depreciation on the County jail.

**Distressed County Tax** - A fund established to receive money from the Department of Revenue for sales tax in distressed rural areas for the purpose of financing public facilities.

**Clerks Collection Fund** - A fund providing tracking and collection of overdue Court costs and restitution fees.

**Protective Inspection Services Fund** - Established to provide tracking and collection of building permits and inspection services.

**Pest Board** - Providing tracking and collection of activities associated with pest control.

**Work Crew Replacement** - A fund established to track fees received from inmates, assigned to work crews, and assist in the purchase of replacement vehicles for the work crew program.

**State Housing Income** - To account for 60% of a surcharge on recording fees to fund housing projects for very low-income persons. Established by amendment to RCW 36.22, effective 6/13/02.

**Vit Impact** – A fund created to aid the County in accommodating the impact of labor force changes during the construction of the radioactive waste vitrification plant.

**Homeless Housing & Assistance** – A fund established per State of Washington Legislature SSB 2163, to collect a surcharge of ten dollars on recorded documents by the County Auditor to prevent and end homelessness in the State of Washington.

**Solid Waste Collection** – A fund established to collect fees and assist in the planning and administration of solid waste management plans.

**Trial Court Improvement** – A fund established per State of Washington Legislature 2ESSB 5454 for improvements to superior and district court staffing, programs, facilities and services. An amount equal to 100 per cent of the State's contribution received by the county for district court judge's salaries is to be retained for the fund.

**Historical Preservation** – A fund established to promote historical preservation or historical programs, which may include preservation of historical documents.

**Domestic Violence Assessment** – A fund created per RCW 10.99.080, which established a penalty assessment for any person convicted of a crime involving domestic violence. The fund's purpose is to support domestic violence advocacy and domestic violence prevention and prosecution programs.

Combining Balance Sheet  
 Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  
 December 31, 2015

<i>ASSETS</i>	County Road Improvement	Flood Control	Veteran's Assistance	Auditor's O & M
Cash/Cash Equivalents	\$ 2,784,567	\$ 60,914	\$ 126,005	\$ 69,821
Investments	0	0	335,064	186,730
Taxes Receivable	0	0	3,958	0
Accounts Receivable	0	0	0	382
Assessments Receivable	0	0	0	0
Interest Receivable	2,227	49	0	0
Due From Other Funds	0	0	0	0
Due From Other Governments	266,939	0	1,894	0
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>\$ 3,053,733</b>	<b>\$ 60,963</b>	<b>\$ 466,921</b>	<b>\$ 256,933</b>
 <i>LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE</i>				
<u>Liabilities</u>				
Vouchers Payable	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 1,665	\$ 615
Due To Other Funds	0	0	0	1,048
Accrued Liabilities	0	0	0	11,223
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,665</b>	<b>12,886</b>
 <u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>				
Unavailable Revenue - Property Tax	0	0	3,958	0
<b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3,958</b>	<b>0</b>
 <u>Fund Balance</u>				
Restricted	0	60,963	461,298	244,047
Committed	3,053,733	0	0	0
<b>Total Fund Balance</b>	<b>3,053,733</b>	<b>60,963</b>	<b>461,298</b>	<b>244,047</b>
 <b>Total Liabilities, Fund Balances and Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>	 <b>\$ 3,053,733</b>	 <b>\$ 60,963</b>	 <b>\$ 466,921</b>	 <b>\$ 256,933</b>

Combining Balance Sheet  
 Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  
 December 31, 2015

<i>ASSETS</i>	Treasurer's Investment Pool	Park Development	Election Reserve	Treasurer's O & M
Cash/Cash Equivalents	\$ 224,293	\$ 524,584	\$ 64,675	\$ 196,126
Investments	0	0	288,909	0
Taxes Receivable	0	0	0	0
Accounts Receivable	0	0	0	0
Assessments Receivable	0	0	0	0
Interest Receivable	179	467	0	158
Due From Other Funds	0	0	0	0
Due From Other Governments	0	0	104,779	0
 Total Assets	 <u>\$ 224,472</u>	 <u>\$ 525,051</u>	 <u>\$ 458,363</u>	 <u>\$ 196,284</u>
 <i>LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE</i>				
<u>Liabilities</u>				
Vouchers Payable	\$ 3,087	\$ 1,016	\$ 2,139	\$ 233
Due To Other Funds	211	0	3,126	762
Accrued Liabilities	2,321	0	35,169	9,261
 Total Liabilities	 <u>5,619</u>	 <u>1,016</u>	 <u>40,434</u>	 <u>10,256</u>
 <u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>				
Unavailable Revenue - Property Tax	0	0	0	0
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	0	0	0	0
 <u>Fund Balance</u>				
Restricted	218,853	524,035	0	186,028
Committed	0	0	417,929	0
 Total Fund Balance	 <u>218,853</u>	 <u>524,035</u>	 <u>417,929</u>	 <u>186,028</u>
 Total Liabilities, Fund Balances and Deferred Inflows of Resources	 <u>\$ 224,472</u>	 <u>\$ 525,051</u>	 <u>\$ 458,363</u>	 <u>\$ 196,284</u>

<u>Paths and Trails Reserve</u>	<u>Benton Franklin Juvenile Center</u>	<u>Inmate Benevolence</u>	<u>Crime Victim Compen- sation</u>	<u>Fairgrounds Operating Budget</u>
\$ 55,964	\$ 107,958	\$ 199,193	\$ 28,361	\$ 115,862
0	1,160,353	499,407	86,085	391,937
0	0	0	0	0
0	2,305	0	4,825	115,300
0	0	0	0	0
42	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
0	189,174	0	869	0
<u>\$ 56,006</u>	<u>\$ 1,459,790</u>	<u>\$ 698,600</u>	<u>\$ 120,140</u>	<u>\$ 623,099</u>
\$ 0	\$ 80,627	\$ 16,079	\$ 0	\$ 23,084
0	1,770	3,556	1,588	2,534
0	428,455	18,354	22,153	16,600
<u>0</u>	<u>510,852</u>	<u>37,989</u>	<u>23,741</u>	<u>42,218</u>
<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
56,006	0	660,611	96,399	0
0	948,938	0	0	580,881
<u>56,006</u>	<u>948,938</u>	<u>660,611</u>	<u>96,399</u>	<u>580,881</u>
<u>\$ 56,006</u>	<u>\$ 1,459,790</u>	<u>\$ 698,600</u>	<u>\$ 120,140</u>	<u>\$ 623,099</u>

Combining Balance Sheet  
 Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  
 December 31, 2015

<i>ASSETS</i>	Sheriff's Investi- gations	Canine/Boat Patrol	Treasurer's Service Fee	REET Technology
Cash/Cash Equivalents	\$ 57,053	\$ 9,856	\$ 631	\$ 39,193
Investments	132,812	23,505	1,563	90,343
Taxes Receivable	0	0	0	0
Accounts Receivable	0	0	0	0
Assessments Receivable	0	0	0	0
Interest Receivable	0	0	0	0
Due From Other Funds	7,669	0	0	0
Due From Other Governments	1,250	1,250	0	1,565
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>\$ 198,784</b>	<b>\$ 34,611</b>	<b>\$ 2,194</b>	<b>\$ 131,101</b>
 <i>LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE</i>				
<u>Liabilities</u>				
Vouchers Payable	\$ 890	\$ 87	\$ 0	\$ 0
Due To Other Funds	0	7,809	0	0
Accrued Liabilities	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>7,896</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
 <u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>				
Unavailable Revenue - Property Tax	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
 <u>Fund Balance</u>				
Restricted	0	0	2,194	131,101
Committed	197,894	26,715	0	0
<b>Total Fund Balance</b>	<b>197,894</b>	<b>26,715</b>	<b>2,194</b>	<b>131,101</b>
 <b>Total Liabilities, Fund Balances and Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>	 <b>\$ 198,784</b>	 <b>\$ 34,611</b>	 <b>\$ 2,194</b>	 <b>\$ 131,101</b>

1/4 Percent Real Estate Excise Tax	Probation Assessment	Central Services Computer Replacement	Noxious Weed Control	Sustainable Development
\$ 379,089	\$ 57,768	\$ 496,986	\$ 0	\$ 90,527
1,272,839	183,807	1,351,816	0	310,410
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
0	36,382	0	0	0
<u>\$ 1,651,928</u>	<u>\$ 277,957</u>	<u>\$ 1,848,802</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 400,937</u>
\$ 0	\$ 1,076	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 2,143
0	3,632	2,171	0	597
0	44,604	0	0	9,162
<u>0</u>	<u>49,312</u>	<u>2,171</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>11,902</u>
<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
1,651,928	0	0	0	389,035
0	228,645	1,846,631	0	0
<u>1,651,928</u>	<u>228,645</u>	<u>1,846,631</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>389,035</u>
<u>\$ 1,651,928</u>	<u>\$ 277,957</u>	<u>\$ 1,848,802</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 400,937</u>

Combining Balance Sheet  
 Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  
 December 31, 2015

<i>ASSETS</i>	Courthouse Facilitator	Family Services	Family Services Superior Court	Jail Depreciation Reserve
Cash/Cash Equivalents	\$ 13,913	\$ 591	\$ 1,898	\$ 774,462
Investments	30,636	6,211	20,226	0
Taxes Receivable	0	0	0	0
Accounts Receivable	595	150	80	0
Assessments Receivable	0	0	0	0
Interest Receivable	0	0	0	621
Due From Other Funds	0	0	0	55,115
Due From Other Governments	0	570	0	0
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>\$ 45,144</b>	<b>\$ 7,522</b>	<b>\$ 22,204</b>	<b>\$ 830,198</b>
 <i>LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE</i>				
<u>Liabilities</u>				
Vouchers Payable	\$ 1,230	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Due To Other Funds	0	0	0	0
Accrued Liabilities	0	5,726	0	0
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>1,230</b>	<b>5,726</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
 <u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>				
Unavailable Revenue - Property Tax	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
 <u>Fund Balance</u>				
Restricted	43,914	1,796	22,204	830,198
Committed	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Fund Balance</b>	<b>43,914</b>	<b>1,796</b>	<b>22,204</b>	<b>830,198</b>
 <b>Total Liabilities, Fund Balances and Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>	 <b>\$ 45,144</b>	 <b>\$ 7,522</b>	 <b>\$ 22,204</b>	 <b>\$ 830,198</b>

Distressed County Tax	Clerk's Collection	Protective Inspection Services	Pest Board	Work Crew Replacement
\$ 148	\$ 638,162	\$ 178,201	\$ 21,835	\$ 207,060
1,604	1,536,161	466,374	71,185	0
0	0	0	0	0
0	11,302	3,952	0	0
0	0	0	26,625	0
0	0	0	0	166
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
<u>1,752</u>	<u>2,185,625</u>	<u>648,527</u>	<u>119,645</u>	<u>207,226</u>
\$ 0	\$ 120	\$ 2,298	\$ 0	\$ 0
0	2,900	6,119	1,174	0
0	34,102	47,959	6,906	0
<u>0</u>	<u>37,122</u>	<u>56,376</u>	<u>8,080</u>	<u>0</u>
<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>26,625</u>	<u>0</u>
<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>26,625</u>	<u>0</u>
1,752	0	0	84,940	0
0	2,148,503	592,151	0	207,226
<u>1,752</u>	<u>2,148,503</u>	<u>592,151</u>	<u>84,940</u>	<u>207,226</u>
<u>1,752</u>	<u>2,185,625</u>	<u>648,527</u>	<u>119,645</u>	<u>207,226</u>

Combining Balance Sheet  
 Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  
 December 31, 2015

<i>ASSETS</i>	State Housing	Vit Impact	Homeless Housing & Assistance	Solid Waste Collection
Cash/Cash Equivalents	\$ 614,406	\$ 1,293,557	\$ 1,980,887	\$ 353,537
Investments	0	3,064,898	0	540,537
Taxes Receivable	0	0	0	0
Accounts Receivable	826	0	4,219	26,125
Assessments Receivable	0	0	0	0
Interest Receivable	488	0	1,580	0
Due From Other Funds	0	0	0	0
Due From Other Governments	0	0	0	4,381
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>\$ 615,720</b>	<b>\$ 4,358,455</b>	<b>\$ 1,986,686</b>	<b>\$ 924,580</b>
 <i>LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE</i>				
<u>Liabilities</u>				
Vouchers Payable	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 26,709	\$ 2,596
Due To Other Funds	0	0	0	1,071
Accrued Liabilities	0	0	0	3,863
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>26,709</b>	<b>7,530</b>
 <u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>				
Unavailable Revenue - Property Tax	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
 <u>Fund Balance</u>				
Restricted	615,720	0	1,959,977	0
Committed	0	4,358,455	0	917,050
<b>Total Fund Balance</b>	<b>615,720</b>	<b>4,358,455</b>	<b>1,959,977</b>	<b>917,050</b>
 <b>Total Liabilities, Fund Balances and Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>	 <b>\$ 615,720</b>	 <b>\$ 4,358,455</b>	 <b>\$ 1,986,686</b>	 <b>\$ 924,580</b>

<u>Trial Court Improvement</u>	<u>Historical Preservation</u>	<u>Domestic Violence Assessment</u>	<u>2015 Totals</u>
\$ 207,123	\$ 39,085	\$ 7,266	\$ 12,021,557
494,257	88,945	17,466	12,654,080
0	0	0	3,958
3,695	191	298	174,245
0	0	0	26,625
0	0	0	5,977
0	0	0	62,784
0	0	0	609,053
<u>\$ 705,075</u>	<u>\$ 128,221</u>	<u>\$ 25,030</u>	<u>\$ 25,558,279</u>
\$ 1,391	\$ 0	\$ 80	\$ 167,165
0	0	3,232	43,300
0	0	0	695,858
<u>1,391</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3,312</u>	<u>906,323</u>
0	0	0	30,583
0	0	0	30,583
703,684	128,221	21,718	9,096,622
0	0	0	15,524,751
<u>703,684</u>	<u>128,221</u>	<u>21,718</u>	<u>24,621,373</u>
<u>\$ 705,075</u>	<u>\$ 128,221</u>	<u>\$ 25,030</u>	<u>\$ 25,558,279</u>

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

	County Road Improve- ment	Flood Control	Veteran's Assistance	Auditor's O & M
<u>Revenues</u>				
Property Taxes	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 185,460	\$ 0
Sales and Use Taxes	0	0	0	0
Other Taxes	0	0	0	0
Licenses and Permits	0	0	0	0
Intergovernmental	923,533	900	6,552	78,425
Charges for Services	0	0	0	76,550
Fines and Forfeitures	0	0	0	0
Interest Earnings	9,044	219	0	0
Donations	0	0	0	0
Other Revenue	0	0	0	0
Total Revenues	<u>932,577</u>	<u>1,119</u>	<u>192,012</u>	<u>154,975</u>
<u>Expenditures</u>				
Current:				
General Governmental Services	0	0	0	214,816
Public Safety	0	0	0	0
Natural & Economic Environment	0	0	0	0
Social Services	0	0	67,356	0
Culture and Recreation	0	0	0	0
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0
Total Expenditures	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>67,356</u>	<u>214,816</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of				
Revenues over Expenditures	<u>932,577</u>	<u>1,119</u>	<u>124,656</u>	<u>(59,841)</u>
<u>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</u>				
Sale of Capital Assets	0	0	0	0
Transfers In	0	0	0	0
Transfers Out	0	0	0	0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Net change in fund balances	932,577	1,119	124,656	(59,841)
Fund Balance as of January 1	2,121,156	59,844	336,642	303,888
Fund Balance, December 31	<u>\$ 3,053,733</u>	<u>\$ 60,963</u>	<u>\$ 461,298</u>	<u>\$ 244,047</u>

Treasurer's Investment Pool	Park Development	Election Reserve	Treasurer's O & M	Paths and Trails Reserve
\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	2,520	0	22,864
132,283	804	459,763	106,913	0
0	0	0	0	0
660	2,285	0	736	157
0	526	0	0	0
0	15,489	0	192	0
<u>132,943</u>	<u>19,104</u>	<u>462,283</u>	<u>107,841</u>	<u>23,021</u>
43,301	0	876,621	131,152	0
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
0	37,219	0	0	145
0	97,485	0	0	0
<u>43,301</u>	<u>134,704</u>	<u>876,621</u>	<u>131,152</u>	<u>145</u>
<u>89,642</u>	<u>(115,600)</u>	<u>(414,338)</u>	<u>(23,311)</u>	<u>22,876</u>
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	534,785	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>534,785</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
89,642	(115,600)	120,447	(23,311)	22,876
129,211	639,635	297,482	209,339	33,130
<u>\$ 218,853</u>	<u>\$ 524,035</u>	<u>\$ 417,929</u>	<u>\$ 186,028</u>	<u>\$ 56,006</u>

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

	Benton Franklin Juvenile Center	Inmate Benevolence	Crime Victim Compensation	Fairgrounds Operating Budget
<u>Revenues</u>				
Property Taxes	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Sales and Use Taxes	0	0	0	0
Other Taxes	0	0	0	0
Licenses and Permits	0	0	0	0
Intergovernmental	1,196,676	0	35,918	0
Charges for Services	2,096,688	540,198	215,804	0
Fines and Forfeitures	0	0	42	0
Interest Earnings	0	0	0	0
Donations	195	0	0	0
Other Revenue	719	2,274	0	293,884
Total Revenues	<u>3,294,278</u>	<u>542,472</u>	<u>251,764</u>	<u>293,884</u>
<u>Expenditures</u>				
Current:				
General Governmental Services	0	0	276,638	0
Public Safety	7,423,983	447,172	0	0
Natural & Economic Environment	0	0	0	0
Social Services	0	0	0	0
Culture and Recreation	0	0	0	490,504
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	95,444
Total Expenditures	<u>7,423,983</u>	<u>447,172</u>	<u>276,638</u>	<u>585,948</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of				
Revenues over Expenditures	<u>(4,129,705)</u>	<u>95,300</u>	<u>(24,874)</u>	<u>(292,064)</u>
<u>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</u>				
Sale of Capital Assets	986	0	0	0
Transfers In	3,908,224	0	0	0
Transfers Out	0	0	0	0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>3,909,210</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Net change in fund balances	(220,495)	95,300	(24,874)	(292,064)
Fund Balance as of January 1	1,169,433	565,311	121,273	872,945
Fund Balance, December 31	<u>\$ 948,938</u>	<u>\$ 660,611</u>	<u>\$ 96,399</u>	<u>\$ 580,881</u>

Sheriff's Investi- gations	Canine/Boat Patrol	Treasurer's Service Fee	REET Technology	1/4 Percent Real Estate Excise Tax	Probation Assessment
\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	484,239	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
9,046	66,779	0	18,637	0	0
3,750	3,750	779	18,897	0	485,632
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
1,000	122	0	0	0	0
51,122	0	0	0	0	0
<u>64,918</u>	<u>70,651</u>	<u>779</u>	<u>37,534</u>	<u>484,239</u>	<u>485,632</u>
0	0	0	9,316	0	617,628
35,722	56,689	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
21,514	0	0	0	0	0
<u>57,236</u>	<u>56,689</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>9,316</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>617,628</u>
<u>7,682</u>	<u>13,962</u>	<u>779</u>	<u>28,218</u>	<u>484,239</u>	<u>(131,996)</u>
0	1	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	(183,819)	0
<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>(183,819)</u>	<u>0</u>
7,682	13,963	779	28,218	300,420	(131,996)
190,212	12,752	1,415	102,883	1,351,508	360,641
<u>\$ 197,894</u>	<u>\$ 26,715</u>	<u>\$ 2,194</u>	<u>\$ 131,101</u>	<u>\$ 1,651,928</u>	<u>\$ 228,645</u>

## Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

## Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

	Central Services Computer Replacement	Noxious Weed Control	Sustainable Development	Courthouse Facilitator
<u>Revenues</u>				
Property Taxes	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Sales and Use Taxes	0	0	0	0
Other Taxes	0	0	0	0
Licenses and Permits	0	0	0	0
Intergovernmental	0	0	75,285	0
Charges for Services	514,487	4,914	0	34,808
Fines and Forfeitures	0	0	0	0
Interest Earnings	0	0	0	0
Donations	0	0	0	0
Other Revenue	0	(69,364)	154	0
Total Revenues	<u>514,487</u>	<u>(64,450)</u>	<u>75,439</u>	<u>34,808</u>
<u>Expenditures</u>				
Current:				
General Governmental Services	0	0	0	16,660
Public Safety	0	0	0	0
Natural & Economic Environment	0	97,795	190,323	0
Social Services	0	0	0	0
Culture and Recreation	0	0	0	0
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0
Total Expenditures	<u>0</u>	<u>97,795</u>	<u>190,323</u>	<u>16,660</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of				
Revenues over Expenditures	<u>514,487</u>	<u>(162,245)</u>	<u>(114,884)</u>	<u>18,148</u>
<u>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</u>				
Sale of Capital Assets	0	0	0	0
Transfers In	0	0	0	0
Transfers Out	(482,639)	0	0	0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>(482,639)</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Net change in fund balances	31,848	(162,245)	(114,884)	18,148
Fund Balance as of January 1	1,814,783	162,245	503,919	25,766
Fund Balance, December 31	<u>\$ 1,846,631</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 389,035</u>	<u>\$ 43,914</u>

Family Services	Family Services Superior Court	Jail Depreciation Reserve	Distressed County Tax	Clerk's Collection
\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
19,800	10,552	0	0	0
10,185	0	0	0	18,231
0	9,846	55,116	0	717,554
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	2,791	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
<u>29,985</u>	<u>20,398</u>	<u>57,907</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>735,785</u>
0	0	0	0	501,654
39,092	0	153,733	0	0
0	0	0	55,000	0
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
<u>39,092</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>153,733</u>	<u>55,000</u>	<u>501,654</u>
<u>(9,107)</u>	<u>20,398</u>	<u>(95,826)</u>	<u>(55,000)</u>	<u>234,131</u>
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	122,884	0	0
0	(20,000)	0	0	0
<u>0</u>	<u>(20,000)</u>	<u>122,884</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
(9,107)	398	27,058	(55,000)	234,131
10,903	21,806	803,140	56,752	1,914,372
<u>\$ 1,796</u>	<u>\$ 22,204</u>	<u>\$ 830,198</u>	<u>\$ 1,752</u>	<u>\$ 2,148,503</u>

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance  
 Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  
 For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

	Protective Inspection Services	Pest Board	Work Crew Replacement	State Housing
<u>Revenues</u>				
Property Taxes	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Sales and Use Taxes	0	0	0	0
Other Taxes	0	0	0	0
Licenses and Permits	946,900	0	0	0
Intergovernmental	0	0	0	0
Charges for Services	6,609	0	28,600	160,649
Fines and Forfeitures	0	0	0	0
Interest Earnings	0	0	870	3,179
Donations	0	0	0	0
Other Revenue	0	98,500	0	0
Total Revenues	<u>953,509</u>	<u>98,500</u>	<u>29,470</u>	<u>163,828</u>
<u>Expenditures</u>				
Current:				
General Governmental Services	0	0	0	0
Public Safety	719,287	0	0	0
Natural & Economic Environment	0	112,898	0	0
Social Services	0	0	0	656,961
Culture and Recreation	0	0	0	0
Capital Outlay	0	0	66,132	0
Total Expenditures	<u>719,287</u>	<u>112,898</u>	<u>66,132</u>	<u>656,961</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of				
Revenues over Expenditures	<u>234,222</u>	<u>(14,398)</u>	<u>(36,662)</u>	<u>(493,133)</u>
<u>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</u>				
Sale of Capital Assets	0	0	0	0
Transfers In	45,025	0	0	0
Transfers Out	0	0	0	0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>45,025</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Net change in fund balances	279,247	(14,398)	(36,662)	(493,133)
Fund Balance as of January 1	312,904	99,338	243,888	1,108,853
Fund Balance, December 31	<u>\$ 592,151</u>	<u>\$ 84,940</u>	<u>\$ 207,226</u>	<u>\$ 615,720</u>

Vit Impact	Homeless Housing & Assistance	Solid Waste Collection	Trial Court Improvement	Historical Preservation	Domestic Violence Assessment	2015 Totals
\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 185,460
432,108	0	0	0	0	0	432,108
0	0	0	0	0	0	484,239
0	0	0	0	0	0	977,252
0	0	143,732	114,518	0	0	2,723,801
0	858,734	140,911	61,247	38,273	0	6,773,559
0	0	0	0	0	4,484	4,526
0	6,927	0	0	0	0	26,868
0	0	0	0	0	0	1,843
0	0	0	0	0	0	392,970
<u>432,108</u>	<u>865,661</u>	<u>284,643</u>	<u>175,765</u>	<u>38,273</u>	<u>4,484</u>	<u>12,002,626</u>
171,715	0	0	15,836	23,674	6,365	2,905,376
0	0	0	0	0	0	8,875,678
0	(245)	271,291	0	0	0	727,062
0	770,223	0	0	0	0	1,494,540
0	0	0	0	0	0	527,868
0	0	0	0	0	0	280,575
<u>171,715</u>	<u>769,978</u>	<u>271,291</u>	<u>15,836</u>	<u>23,674</u>	<u>6,365</u>	<u>14,811,099</u>
<u>260,393</u>	<u>95,683</u>	<u>13,352</u>	<u>159,929</u>	<u>14,599</u>	<u>(1,881)</u>	<u>(2,808,473)</u>
0	0	0	0	0	0	987
0	0	0	0	0	0	4,610,918
0	0	0	0	0	0	(686,458)
<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3,925,447</u>
260,393	95,683	13,352	159,929	14,599	(1,881)	1,116,974
4,098,062	1,864,294	903,698	543,755	113,622	23,599	23,504,399
<u>\$ 4,358,455</u>	<u>\$ 1,959,977</u>	<u>\$ 917,050</u>	<u>\$ 703,684</u>	<u>\$ 128,221</u>	<u>\$ 21,718</u>	<u>\$ 24,621,373</u>

## NONMAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

Debt Service Funds are established to account for the accumulation of resources to be used for the payment of general long-term debt, principal, interest and related costs. Expenditure limits are determined by the terms of each debt issue. The modified accrual basis of accounting is applied. The descriptions of the funds are as follows:

**CRID #11 & #12 Debt Service** – A fund to accumulate monies for the payment of principal and interest on the \$382,995 to make county road improvements to which the residents assessed will receive the benefit. Installments will be made over twenty years.

**CRID #15 Debt Service** – A fund to accumulate monies for the payment of principal and interest on the \$803,109 to make county road improvements to which the residents assessed will receive the benefit. Installments will be made over twenty years.

**CRID #16 Debt Service** – A fund to accumulate monies for the payment of principal and interest on the \$96,489 to make county road improvements to which the residents assessed will receive the benefit. Installments will be made over twenty years.

**Health Building Bond** - A fund to accumulate monies for payment of principal and interest on the \$7,245,000 in General Obligation bonds issued for the cost of acquiring, designing, constructing, furnishing and equipping a new facility to accommodate the Benton Franklin Health District Center.

**Justice Center Expansion Refunding Bond** – A fund to accumulate monies for the payment of principal and interest on \$23,615,000 (issued 2000) for the Justice Center and Jail Expansion Project and principal and interest on \$5,410,000 (issued 2001) for Completion of the third floor of the Jail. The year 2000 bonds are part of the 2003 Refunding bond (reducing the outstanding portion to \$6,865,000 at 12/31/03); installments are made annually with maturity at 2020. The 2001 bonds are paid in annual installments with maturity at 2021. The 2003 Refunding bonds, used to reduce the above mentioned bonds, are paid in annual installments over twenty years.

Combining Balance Sheet  
 Nonmajor Debt Service Funds  
 December 31, 2015

	<u>CRID #11 &amp; #12 Debt Service</u>	<u>CRID #15 Debt Service</u>	<u>CRID #16 Debt Service</u>
<i>ASSETS</i>			
Cash/Cash Equivalents	\$ 12,206	\$ 13,379	\$ 1,418
Investments	0	0	0
Accounts Receivable	0	0	0
Interest Receivable	<u>8</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>1</u>
Total Assets	<u>\$ 12,214</u>	<u>\$ 13,390</u>	<u>\$ 1,419</u>
<i>LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE</i>			
<u>Liabilities</u>			
Vouchers Payable	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<u>Fund Balance</u>			
Committed	12,214	13,390	1,419
Total Fund Balance	<u>12,214</u>	<u>13,390</u>	<u>1,419</u>
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance	<u>\$ 12,214</u>	<u>\$ 13,390</u>	<u>\$ 1,419</u>

Combining Balance Sheet  
 Nonmajor Debt Service Funds  
 December 31, 2015

	<u>Health Building Bond</u>	<u>Justice Center Bond</u>	<u>2015 Total</u>
<i>ASSETS</i>			
Cash/Cash Equivalents	\$ 4,149	\$ 9,861,293	\$ 9,892,445
Investments	44,860	745,754	790,614
Accounts Receivable	47	0	47
Interest Receivable	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>20</u>
Total Assets	<u>\$ 49,056</u>	<u>\$ 10,607,047</u>	<u>\$ 10,683,126</u>
<i>LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE</i>			
<u>Liabilities</u>			
Vouchers Payable	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 47</u>	<u>\$ 47</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>0</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>47</u>
<u>Fund Balance</u>			
Committed	49,056	10,607,000	10,683,079
Total Fund Balance	<u>49,056</u>	<u>10,607,000</u>	<u>10,683,079</u>
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance	<u>\$ 49,056</u>	<u>\$ 10,607,047</u>	<u>\$ 10,683,126</u>

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance  
 Nonmajor Debt Service Funds  
 For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

	CRID #11 & #12 <u>Debt Service</u>	CRID #15 <u>Debt Service</u>	CRID #16 <u>Debt Service</u>
<u>Revenues</u>			
Penalties	\$ 319	\$ 2,706	\$ 148
Interest	7,830	17,405	2,614
Other Revenue	19,606	32,564	3,999
Total Revenues	<u>27,755</u>	<u>52,675</u>	<u>6,761</u>
<u>Expenditures</u>			
Debt Service:			
Principal	20,000	35,000	5,000
Interest	3,525	7,400	1,205
Total Expenditures	<u>23,525</u>	<u>42,400</u>	<u>6,205</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	4,230	10,275	556
<u>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</u>			
Transfers In	0	0	0
Transfers Out	0	0	0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	4,230	10,275	556
Fund Balance as of January 1	7,984	3,115	863
Fund Balance as of December 31	<u>\$ 12,214</u>	<u>\$ 13,390</u>	<u>\$ 1,419</u>

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance  
 Nonmajor Debt Service Funds  
 For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

	Health Building Bond	Justice Center Bond	2015 Total
<u>Revenues</u>			
Penalties	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 3,173
Interest	0	0	27,849
Other Revenue	<u>316,198</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>372,367</u>
Total Revenues	<u>316,198</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>403,389</u>
<u>Expenditures</u>			
Debt Service:			
Principal	245,000	2,000,000	2,305,000
Interest	<u>270,225</u>	<u>541,500</u>	<u>823,855</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>515,225</u>	<u>2,541,500</u>	<u>3,128,855</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	(199,027)	(2,541,500)	(2,725,466)
<u>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</u>			
Transfers In	183,819	12,526,259	12,710,078
Transfers Out	0	(695,245)	(695,245)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>183,819</u>	<u>11,831,014</u>	<u>12,014,833</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	(15,208)	9,289,514	9,289,367
Fund Balance as of January 1	64,264	1,317,486	1,393,712
Fund Balance as of December 31	<u>\$ 49,056</u>	<u>\$ 10,607,000</u>	<u>\$ 10,683,079</u>

## **NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS**

Capital Projects Funds are established to account for programs involving the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities and other capital assets. Both revenues and expenditures are budgeted in compliance with the procedures established in the Revised Code of Washington. The modified accrual basis of accounting is applied. The descriptions of the funds are as follows:

**Detox Center Construction** - A fund to account for the cost of constructing the Detoxification Center.

**CRID #21 Construction** – A fund to account for the cost of constructing CRID #21.

# BENTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON

## Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds December 31, 2015

<i>ASSETS</i>	Detox Center <u>Construction</u>	CRID #21 <u>Construction</u>	2015 <u>Totals</u>
Cash/Cash Equivalents	\$ 17,477	\$ 0	\$ 17,477
Interest Receivable	14	0	14
 Total Assets	 <u>\$ 17,491</u>	 <u>\$ 0</u>	 <u>\$ 17,491</u>
 <i>LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE</i>			
<u>Liabilities</u>			
Interfund Payable	\$ 0	\$ 158,236	\$ 158,236
Due To Other Funds	<u>0</u>	<u>853,163</u>	<u>853,163</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>0</u>	<u>1,011,399</u>	<u>1,011,399</u>
 <u>Fund Balance</u>			
Reserved:			
Committed	17,491	0	17,491
Unassigned	<u>0</u>	<u>(1,011,399)</u>	<u>(1,011,399)</u>
Total Fund Balance	<u>17,491</u>	<u>(1,011,399)</u>	<u>(993,908)</u>
 Total Liabilities and Fund Balance	 <u>\$ 17,491</u>	 <u>\$ 0</u>	 <u>\$ 17,491</u>

**BENTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON**

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance  
 Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds  
 For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

	Detox Center Construction	CRID #21 Construction	2015 Totals
<u>Revenues</u>			
Interest Earnings	\$ 63	\$ 0	\$ 63
Total Revenues	<u>63</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>63</u>
<u>Expenditures</u>			
Current:			
Capital Outlay	0	853,163	853,163
Debt Service:			
Interest	0	583	583
Total Expenditures	<u>0</u>	<u>853,746</u>	<u>853,746</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	<u>63</u>	<u>(853,746)</u>	<u>(853,683)</u>
Fund Balance as of January 1	17,428	(157,653)	(140,225)
Fund Balance, December 31	<u>\$ 17,491</u>	<u>\$ (1,011,399)</u>	<u>\$ (993,908)</u>

# BENTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON

## Schedule of Revenues - Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual

### General Fund

For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

	Original Biennial Budget	Final Biennial Budget	2015 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
<u>Taxes</u>				
General Property Taxes	\$ 42,420,360	\$ 42,420,360	\$ 20,940,068	\$ (21,480,292)
Retail Sales and Use Taxes	19,611,290	19,611,290	11,683,852	(7,927,438)
Excise Taxes	788,500	513,500	300,346	(213,154)
Interest and Penalty on Taxes	1,190,000	1,190,000	493,718	(696,282)
<b>Total Taxes</b>	<b>64,010,150</b>	<b>63,735,150</b>	<b>33,417,984</b>	<b>(30,317,166)</b>
<u>Licenses and Permits</u>				
Non-Business Licenses and Permits	199,400	199,400	99,632	(99,768)
<b>Total Licenses and Permits</b>	<b>199,400</b>	<b>199,400</b>	<b>99,632</b>	<b>(99,768)</b>
<u>Intergovernmental Revenues</u>				
Federal Grants	61,976	61,976	20,130	(41,846)
Federal Entitlements	209,350	209,350	108,297	(101,053)
Federal Shared Revenues	1,985,557	1,987,957	905,659	(1,082,298)
State Grants	1,765,324	1,597,402	656,366	(941,036)
State Shared Revenues	2,871,500	2,871,500	1,471,091	(1,400,409)
State Entitlements	2,659,000	3,001,502	1,535,395	(1,466,107)
<b>Total Intergovernmental Revenues</b>	<b>9,552,707</b>	<b>9,729,687</b>	<b>4,696,938</b>	<b>(5,032,749)</b>
<u>Charges For Services</u>				
General Government	12,949,809	13,259,235	5,902,277	(7,356,958)
Security of Persons and Property	22,300,600	22,310,600	10,698,217	(11,612,383)
Natural & Economic Environment	22,515	22,515	12,202	(10,313)
Social Services	223,600	223,600	105,671	(117,929)
Interfund Charges	31,126	0	0	0
<b>Total Charges for Services</b>	<b>35,527,650</b>	<b>35,815,950</b>	<b>16,718,366</b>	<b>(19,097,584)</b>
<b>Fines and Forfeitures</b>	<b>(35,815,950)</b>			
Superior Court Penalties	957,850	957,850	502,853	(454,997)
Civil Penalties	37,500	37,500	14,226	(23,274)
Non-Parking Infractions	2,350,055	2,350,055	1,354,397	(995,658)
Civil Parking Infractions	2,258	2,258	824	(1,434)
Criminal Traffic Penalties	733,500	733,500	359,348	(374,152)
Criminal Non-Traffic Penalties	200,100	200,100	87,262	(112,838)
Criminal Costs	1,252,570	1,252,570	574,877	(677,693)
<b>Total Fines and Forfeitures</b>	<b>5,533,833</b>	<b>5,533,833</b>	<b>2,893,788</b>	<b>(2,640,045)</b>
<u>Miscellaneous Revenues</u>				
Sale of Capital Assets	0	0	38,874	38,874
Transfers In	4,065,845	4,065,845	1,643,136	(2,422,709)
Interest Earnings	2,764,870	2,763,270	1,520,420	(1,242,850)
Rents and Royalties	434,734	433,034	214,325	(218,709)
Contributions & Donations	20,000	10,000	5,932	(4,068)
Other Miscellaneous Revenue	68,117	68,117	20,807	(47,310)
<b>Total Miscellaneous Revenue</b>	<b>7,353,566</b>	<b>7,340,266</b>	<b>3,443,493</b>	<b>(3,896,773)</b>
<b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>	<b>\$ 122,177,306</b>	<b>\$ 122,354,286</b>	<b>\$ 61,270,202</b>	<b>\$ (61,084,084)</b>

BENTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON  
 Schedule of Expenditures - Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual  
 General Fund  
 For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

	Original Biennial Budget	Final Biennial Budget	2015 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
<i>GENERAL GOVERNMENT</i>				
<u>County Commissioners</u>				
Personnel	\$ 1,523,179	\$ 1,523,179	\$ 752,004	\$ (771,175)
Personnel Benefits	538,183	538,183	260,811	(277,372)
Supplies	24,972	24,822	10,996	(13,826)
Other Services and Charges	222,831	225,481	113,995	(111,486)
Total County Commissioners	\$ <u>2,309,165</u>	\$ <u>2,311,665</u>	\$ <u>1,137,806</u>	\$ <u>(1,173,859)</u>
<u>Superior Court</u>				
Personnel	\$ 3,410,582	\$ 3,410,582	\$ 1,717,273	\$ (1,693,309)
Personnel Benefits	1,090,453	1,090,453	465,407	(625,046)
Supplies	29,064	29,064	10,306	(18,758)
Other Services and Charges	736,418	736,418	395,152	(341,266)
Intergovernmental Services	1,800	1,800	434	(1,366)
Total Superior Court	\$ <u>5,268,317</u>	\$ <u>5,268,317</u>	\$ <u>2,588,571</u>	\$ <u>(2,679,746)</u>
<u>County Clerk</u>				
Personnel	\$ 2,560,786	\$ 2,560,786	\$ 1,186,382	\$ (1,374,404)
Personnel Benefits	1,286,317	1,286,317	611,353	(674,964)
Supplies	53,055	53,055	10,827	(42,228)
Other Services and Charges	972,641	972,641	411,711	(560,930)
Total County Clerk	\$ <u>4,872,799</u>	\$ <u>4,872,799</u>	\$ <u>2,220,273</u>	\$ <u>(2,652,526)</u>
<u>District Court</u>				
Personnel	\$ 3,837,122	\$ 3,837,122	\$ 1,903,765	\$ (1,933,357)
Personnel Benefits	1,573,308	1,573,308	784,537	(788,771)
Supplies	159,306	159,306	56,080	(103,226)
Other Services and Charges	1,179,380	1,179,380	525,404	(653,976)
Total District Court	\$ <u>6,749,116</u>	\$ <u>6,749,116</u>	\$ <u>3,269,786</u>	\$ <u>(3,479,330)</u>
<u>County Auditor</u>				
Personnel	\$ 1,770,293	\$ 1,779,240	\$ 890,075	\$ (889,165)
Personnel Benefits	804,550	806,220	405,515	(400,705)
Supplies	31,062	33,822	22,505	(11,317)
Other Services and Charges	1,054,705	1,051,945	0	(1,051,945)
Interfund Charges	0	0	464,551	464,551
Total County Auditor	\$ <u>3,660,610</u>	\$ <u>3,671,227</u>	\$ <u>1,782,646</u>	\$ <u>(1,888,581)</u>

BENTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON  
 Schedule of Expenditures - Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual  
 General Fund  
 For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

	Original Biennial Budget	Final Biennial Budget	2015 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
<u>County Treasurer</u>				
Personnel	\$ 1,354,881	\$ 1,354,881	\$ 664,234	\$ (690,647)
Personnel Benefits	607,421	607,421	301,471	(305,950)
Supplies	36,852	36,852	9,654	(27,198)
Other Services and Charges	665,037	665,037	297,169	(367,868)
Total County Treasurer	\$ 2,664,191	\$ 2,664,191	\$ 1,272,529	\$ (1,391,662)
<u>Board of Equalization</u>				
Personnel	\$ 55,392	\$ 55,392	\$ 22,272	\$ (33,120)
Personnel Benefits	4,237	4,237	1,704	(2,533)
Supplies	800	800	22	(778)
Other Services and Charges	17,282	17,282	5,669	(11,613)
Total Board of Equalization	\$ 77,711	\$ 77,711	\$ 29,668	\$ (48,043)
<u>County Assessor</u>				
Personnel	\$ 2,570,022	\$ 2,570,022	\$ 1,110,917	\$ (1,459,105)
Personnel Benefits	1,142,683	1,142,683	509,035	(633,648)
Supplies	35,714	35,714	14,750	(20,964)
Other Services and Charges	790,117	790,117	368,817	(421,300)
Total County Assessor	\$ 4,538,536	\$ 4,538,536	\$ 2,003,519	\$ (2,535,017)
<u>County Prosecuting Attorney</u>				
Personnel	\$ 6,095,949	\$ 6,095,949	\$ 2,892,144	\$ (3,203,805)
Personnel Benefits	2,460,836	2,460,836	1,200,079	(1,260,757)
Supplies	73,769	73,769	31,697	(42,072)
Other Services and Charges	864,854	864,854	426,973	(437,881)
Total County Prosecuting Attorney	\$ 9,495,408	\$ 9,495,408	\$ 4,550,894	\$ (4,944,514)
<u>Personnel Department</u>				
Personnel	\$ 290,630	\$ 290,630	\$ 133,541	\$ (157,089)
Personnel Benefits	132,634	132,634	64,913	(67,721)
Supplies	3,640	3,640	1,126	(2,514)
Other Services and Charges	133,212	133,212	56,771	(76,441)
Total Personnel Department	\$ 560,116	\$ 560,116	\$ 256,352	\$ (303,764)
<u>L.E.O.F.F.</u>				
Personnel Benefits	\$ 276,600	\$ 276,600	\$ 146,098	\$ (130,502)
Other Services and Charges	85,000	85,000	14,770	(70,230)
Total L.E.O.F.F.	\$ 361,600	\$ 361,600	\$ 160,868	\$ (200,732)

BENTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON  
 Schedule of Expenditures - Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual  
 General Fund  
 For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

	Original Biennial Budget	Final Biennial Budget	2015 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
<u>GIS Department</u>				
Personnel	\$ 374,112	\$ 374,112	\$ 190,854	\$ (183,258)
Personnel Benefits	163,464	163,464	83,216	(80,248)
Supplies	10,335	10,335	0	(10,335)
Other Services and Charges	231,305	231,305	8,663	(222,642)
Interfund Charges	0	0	105,779	105,779
Total GIS Department	\$ <u>779,216</u>	\$ <u>779,216</u>	\$ <u>388,511</u>	\$ <u>(390,705)</u>
<u>Facilities Department</u>				
Personnel	\$ 1,010,804	\$ 1,010,804	\$ 468,526	\$ (542,278)
Personnel Benefits	431,740	431,740	219,456	(212,284)
Supplies	97,985	97,985	46,320	(51,665)
Other Services and Charges	1,332,973	1,295,926	687,121	(608,805)
Total Facilities Department	\$ <u>2,873,502</u>	\$ <u>2,836,455</u>	\$ <u>1,421,424</u>	\$ <u>(1,415,031)</u>
<u>Indigent Public Defense</u>				
Personnel	\$ 728,192	\$ 748,192	\$ 371,553	\$ (376,639)
Personnel Benefits	291,793	291,793	145,187	(146,606)
Supplies	8,944	8,944	6,060	(2,884)
Other Services and Charges	4,089,313	4,069,313	2,069,750	(1,999,563)
Total Indigent Public Defense Department	\$ <u>5,118,242</u>	\$ <u>5,118,242</u>	\$ <u>2,592,550</u>	\$ <u>(2,525,692)</u>
<u>Adult &amp; Juvenile Drug Court</u>				
Personnel	\$ 196,780	\$ 196,780	\$ 97,779	\$ (99,001)
Personnel Benefits	76,597	76,597	37,895	(38,702)
Supplies	10,100	10,100	4,256	(5,844)
Other Services and Charges	179,010	179,010	70,394	(108,617)
Total Adult & Juvenile Drug Court	\$ <u>462,487</u>	\$ <u>462,487</u>	\$ <u>210,324</u>	\$ <u>(252,163)</u>
<u>Non-Departmental</u>				
Personnel Benefits	\$ 150,800	\$ 150,800	\$ 0	\$ (150,800)
Other Services and Charges	2,693,212	2,650,164	181,719	(2,468,445)
Intergovernmental Services	1,000	1,000	200	(800)
Transfers Out	8,074,140	8,074,140	4,262,883	(3,811,257)
Total Non-Departmental	\$ <u>10,919,152</u>	\$ <u>10,876,104</u>	\$ <u>4,444,801</u>	\$ <u>(6,431,303)</u>
TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENT	\$ <u>60,710,168</u>	\$ <u>60,643,190</u>	\$ <u>28,330,521</u>	\$ <u>(32,312,669)</u>

BENTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON  
 Schedule of Expenditures - Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual  
 General Fund  
 For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

	Original Biennial Budget	Final Biennial Budget	2015 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
<i>PUBLIC SAFETY</i>				
<u>County Sheriff-Administration</u>				
Personnel	\$ 1,144,009	\$ 1,144,009	\$ 571,796	\$ (572,213)
Personnel Benefits	407,930	407,930	191,357	(216,573)
Supplies	38,882	38,882	11,483	(27,399)
Other Services and Charges	358,862	358,862	166,671	(192,191)
Intergovernmental Services	400	400	140	(260)
Total County Sheriff-Administration	\$ <u>1,950,083</u>	\$ <u>1,950,083</u>	\$ <u>941,446</u>	\$ <u>(1,008,637)</u>
<u>Civil Service</u>				
Personnel	\$ 49,512	\$ 49,512	\$ 24,742	\$ (24,770)
Personnel Benefits	24,978	24,978	12,638	(12,340)
Supplies	1,200	1,200	174	(1,026)
Other Services and Charges	40,587	40,587	14,050	(26,537)
Total Civil Service	\$ <u>116,277</u>	\$ <u>116,277</u>	\$ <u>51,604</u>	\$ <u>(64,673)</u>
<u>County Sheriff-Patrol</u>				
Personnel	\$ 8,898,870	\$ 8,903,870	\$ 4,284,002	\$ (4,619,868)
Personnel Benefits	2,766,392	2,768,392	1,256,862	(1,511,530)
Supplies	830,958	753,498	309,491	(444,007)
Other Services and Charges	1,899,545	1,970,005	951,383	(1,018,622)
Intergovernmental Services	1,239,876	1,239,876	573,275	(666,601)
Total County Sheriff-Patrol	\$ <u>15,635,641</u>	\$ <u>15,635,641</u>	\$ <u>7,375,012</u>	\$ <u>(8,260,629)</u>
<u>County Sheriff-Traffic Control</u>				
Personnel	\$ 660,473	\$ 660,473	\$ 326,304	\$ (334,169)
Personnel Benefits	205,958	205,958	93,596	(112,362)
Supplies	65,593	60,593	17,201	(43,392)
Other Services and Charges	100,389	105,389	48,487	(56,902)
Intergovernmental Services	69,214	69,214	27,321	(41,893)
Total County Sheriff-Traffic Control	\$ <u>1,101,627</u>	\$ <u>1,101,627</u>	\$ <u>512,907</u>	\$ <u>(588,720)</u>
<u>County Sheriff-Corrections</u>				
Personnel	\$ 16,519,949	\$ 16,492,309	\$ 7,726,198	\$ (8,766,111)
Personnel Benefits	7,191,532	7,191,532	3,183,393	(4,008,139)
Supplies	1,044,611	1,018,011	398,354	(619,657)
Other Services and Charges	9,737,732	9,764,332	4,337,652	(5,426,680)
Intergovernmental Services	673,536	673,536	300,017	(373,519)
Total County Sheriff-Corrections	\$ <u>35,167,360</u>	\$ <u>35,139,720</u>	\$ <u>15,945,614</u>	\$ <u>(19,194,106)</u>

BENTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON  
 Schedule of Expenditures - Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual  
 General Fund  
 For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

	Original Biennial Budget	Final Biennial Budget	2015 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
<u>County Sheriff-Communications and Records</u>				
Personnel	\$ 959,028	\$ 961,028	\$ 460,454	\$ (500,574)
Personnel Benefits	423,242	423,242	219,313	(203,929)
Supplies	15,198	15,198	9,807	(5,391)
Other Services and Charges	156,260	154,260	74,456	(79,804)
Intergovernmental Services	125,796	125,796	62,190	(63,606)
Total County Sheriff-Communications and Records	\$ <u>1,679,524</u>	\$ <u>1,679,524</u>	\$ <u>826,221</u>	\$ <u>(853,304)</u>
<u>Non-Departmental</u>				
Intergovernmental Services	\$ 62,262	\$ 62,262	\$ 19,931	\$ (42,331)
Total Non-Departmental	\$ <u>62,262</u>	\$ <u>62,262</u>	\$ <u>19,931</u>	\$ <u>(42,331)</u>
TOTAL PUBLIC SAFETY	\$ <u>55,712,774</u>	\$ <u>55,685,134</u>	\$ <u>25,672,736</u>	\$ <u>(30,012,398)</u>
<i>NATURAL &amp; ECONOMIC ENVIRONMENT</i>				
<u>Planning Department</u>				
Personnel	\$ 752,656	\$ 752,656	\$ 366,198	\$ (386,458)
Personnel Benefits	347,161	347,161	154,026	(193,135)
Supplies	10,300	16,800	3,069	(13,731)
Other Services and Charges	257,220	427,700	106,079	(321,621)
Total Planning Department	\$ <u>1,367,337</u>	\$ <u>1,544,317</u>	\$ <u>629,373</u>	\$ <u>(914,944)</u>
<u>Animal Control</u>				
Personnel	\$ 158,096	\$ 158,096	\$ 56,761	\$ (101,335)
Personnel Benefits	29,219	59,149	25,130	(34,019)
Supplies	39,056	38,906	6,943	(31,963)
Other Services and Charges	90,185	90,335	29,681	(60,654)
Intergovernmental Services	12,844	12,844	1,787	(11,057)
Total Animal control	\$ <u>329,400</u>	\$ <u>359,330</u>	\$ <u>120,302</u>	\$ <u>(239,028)</u>
<u>Non-Departmental</u>				
Intergovernmental Services	\$ 73,910	\$ 73,910	\$ 36,408	\$ (37,502)
Total Non-Departmental	\$ <u>73,910</u>	\$ <u>73,910</u>	\$ <u>36,408</u>	\$ <u>(37,502)</u>
TOTAL NATURAL & ECONOMIC ENVIRONMENT	\$ <u>1,770,647</u>	\$ <u>1,977,557</u>	\$ <u>786,083</u>	\$ <u>(1,191,474)</u>
<i>SOCIAL SERVICES</i>				
<u>County Coroner</u>				
Personnel	\$ 389,638	\$ 389,638	\$ 184,648	\$ (204,990)
Personnel Benefits	108,815	108,815	53,979	(54,836)
Supplies	15,708	15,708	5,237	(10,471)
Other Services and Charges	248,716	248,716	78,747	(169,969)
Total County Coroner	\$ <u>762,877</u>	\$ <u>762,877</u>	\$ <u>322,611</u>	\$ <u>(440,266)</u>

BENTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON  
 Schedule of Expenditures - Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual  
 General Fund  
 For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

	Original Biennial Budget	Final Biennial Budget	2015 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
<u>TB Hospital</u>				
Supplies	\$ 24,600	\$ 24,600	\$ 0	\$ (24,600)
Other Services and Charges	22,500	22,500	3,233	(19,267)
Intergovernmental Services	93,750	93,750	46,875	(46,875)
Total TB Hospital	<u>\$ 140,850</u>	<u>\$ 140,850</u>	<u>\$ 50,108</u>	<u>\$ (90,742)</u>
<u>Non-Department</u>				
Intergovernmental Services	\$ 793,164	\$ 793,164	\$ 396,582	\$ (396,582)
Total Non-Departmental	<u>\$ 793,164</u>	<u>\$ 793,164</u>	<u>\$ 396,582</u>	<u>\$ (396,582)</u>
 TOTAL SOCIAL SERVICES	 <u>\$ 1,696,891</u>	 <u>\$ 1,696,891</u>	 <u>\$ 769,301</u>	 <u>\$ (927,590)</u>
 <i>CULTURE AND RECREATION</i>				
<u>WSU Extension Department</u>				
Personnel	\$ 201,866	\$ 201,866	\$ 88,493	\$ (113,373)
Personnel Benefits	56,015	56,015	28,766	(27,249)
Supplies	13,902	13,902	6,293	(7,609)
Other Services and Charges	330,591	330,591	141,714	(188,877)
Total WSU Extension Department	<u>\$ 602,374</u>	<u>\$ 602,374</u>	<u>\$ 265,266</u>	<u>\$ (337,108)</u>
<u>Parks Department</u>				
Personnel	\$ 189,372	\$ 189,372	\$ 99,480	\$ (89,892)
Personnel Benefits	88,512	88,512	50,817	(37,695)
Supplies	48,631	48,631	15,617	(33,014)
Other Services and Charges	96,334	96,334	43,380	(52,954)
Total Parks Department	<u>\$ 422,849</u>	<u>\$ 422,849</u>	<u>\$ 209,294</u>	<u>\$ (213,555)</u>
 TOTAL CULTURE AND RECREATION	 <u>\$ 1,025,223</u>	 <u>\$ 1,025,223</u>	 <u>\$ 474,560</u>	 <u>\$ (550,663)</u>
 <i>CAPITAL OUTLAY</i>				
General Government	\$ 0	\$ 37,048	\$ 36,831	\$ (217)
Public Safety	86,681	114,321	42,442	(71,879)
 TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	 <u>\$ 86,681</u>	 <u>\$ 151,369</u>	 <u>\$ 79,272</u>	 <u>\$ (72,097)</u>
 TOTAL EXPENDITURES	 <u><u>\$ 121,002,384</u></u>	 <u><u>\$ 121,179,364</u></u>	 <u><u>\$ 56,112,473</u></u>	 <u><u>\$ (65,066,891)</u></u>

**BENTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON**

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual

Capital Acquisition

Year Ended December 31, 2015

	Original Biennial Budget	Final Biennial Budget	2015 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
<u>Revenues</u>				
Intergovernmental Revenues	\$ 1,200,000	\$ 1,240,000	\$ 1,074,817	\$ (165,183)
Charges for Services	216,373	176,373	44,443	(131,930)
Miscellaneous Revenues	60,000	60,000	15,000	(45,000)
Total Revenues	<u>1,476,373</u>	<u>1,476,373</u>	<u>1,134,260</u>	<u>(342,113)</u>
<u>Expenditures</u>				
General Government	0	0	567,465	567,465
Public Safety	0	0	17,452	17,452
Capital Outlay	21,020,594	21,020,594	6,380,056	(14,640,538)
Total Expenditures	<u>21,020,594</u>	<u>21,020,594</u>	<u>6,964,973</u>	<u>(14,055,621)</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	(19,544,221)	(19,544,221)	(5,830,713)	13,713,508
<u>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</u>				
Transfers In	0	0	695,245	695,245
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>695,245</u>	<u>695,245</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Sources over Expenditures	(19,544,221)	(19,544,221)	(5,135,468)	14,408,753
Fund Balance, January 1	20,044,221	20,044,221	25,197,993	5,153,772
Fund Balance, December 31	<u>\$ 500,000</u>	<u>\$ 500,000</u>	<u>\$ 20,062,525</u>	<u>\$ 19,562,525</u>

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance -- Budget and Actual

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

Year Ended December 31, 2015

	County Road Improvement			
<u>Revenues</u>	Original Biennial Budget	Final Biennial Budget	2015 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
Intergovernmental	\$ 1,848,000	\$ 1,848,000	\$ 923,533	\$ (924,467)
Interest Earnings	5,000	5,000	9,044	4,044
Total Revenues	<u>1,853,000</u>	<u>1,853,000</u>	<u>932,577</u>	<u>(920,423)</u>
<u>Expenditures</u>				
General Government Services	0	0	0	0
Total Expenditures	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	1,853,000	1,853,000	932,577	(920,423)
<u>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</u>				
Transfers Out	(3,500,000)	(3,500,000)	0	3,500,000
Total Other Sources (Uses)	<u>(3,500,000)</u>	<u>(3,500,000)</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3,500,000</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures and Other Uses	(1,647,000)	(1,647,000)	932,577	2,579,577
Fund Balance as of January 1	1,840,000	1,840,000	2,121,156	281,156
Fund Balance as of December 31	<u>\$ 193,000</u>	<u>\$ 193,000</u>	<u>\$ 3,053,733</u>	<u>\$ 2,860,733</u>

	Flood Control			
<u>Revenues</u>	Original Biennial Budget	Final Biennial Budget	2015 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
Intergovernmental	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000	\$ 900	\$ (1,100)
Interest Earnings	250	250	219	(31)
Total Revenues	<u>2,250</u>	<u>2,250</u>	<u>1,119</u>	<u>(1,131)</u>
<u>Expenditures</u>				
General Government Services	0	0	0	0
Total Expenditures	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	2,250	2,250	1,119	(1,131)
<u>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</u>				
Transfers Out	(62,050)	(62,050)	0	62,050
Total Other Sources (Uses)	<u>(62,050)</u>	<u>(62,050)</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>62,050</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures and Other Uses	(59,800)	(59,800)	1,119	60,919
Fund Balance as of January 1	59,800	59,800	59,844	44
Fund Balance as of December 31	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 60,963</u>	<u>\$ 60,963</u>

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance -- Budget and Actual

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

Year Ended December 31, 2015

	Veteran's Assistance			
<u>Revenues</u>	Original Biennial Budget	Final Biennial Budget	2015 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
Taxes	\$ 346,000	\$ 346,000	\$ 185,460	\$ (160,540)
Intergovernmental	8,000	8,000	6,552	(1,448)
Total Revenues	<u>354,000</u>	<u>354,000</u>	<u>192,012</u>	<u>(161,988)</u>
<u>Expenditures</u>				
Social Services	600,598	600,598	67,356	(533,242)
Total Expenditures	<u>600,598</u>	<u>600,598</u>	<u>67,356</u>	<u>(533,242)</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	(246,598)	(246,598)	124,656	371,254
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures and Other Uses	(246,598)	(246,598)	124,656	371,254
Fund Balance as of January 1	290,000	290,000	336,642	46,642
Fund Balance as of December 31	<u>\$ 43,402</u>	<u>\$ 43,402</u>	<u>\$ 461,298</u>	<u>\$ 417,896</u>

	Auditor's O & M			
<u>Revenues</u>	Original Biennial Budget	Final Biennial Budget	2015 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
Intergovernmental	\$ 200,000	\$ 200,000	\$ 78,425	\$ (121,575)
Charges For Services	171,000	171,000	76,550	(94,450)
Total Revenues	<u>371,000</u>	<u>371,000</u>	<u>154,975</u>	<u>(216,025)</u>
<u>Expenditures</u>				
General Government Services	636,737	636,737	214,816	(421,921)
Capital Outlay	28,951	28,951	0	(28,951)
Total Expenditures	<u>665,688</u>	<u>665,688</u>	<u>214,816</u>	<u>(450,872)</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	(294,688)	(294,688)	(59,841)	234,847
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures and Other Uses	(294,688)	(294,688)	(59,841)	234,847
Fund Balance as of January 1	307,831	307,831	303,888	(3,943)
Fund Balance as of December 31	<u>\$ 13,143</u>	<u>\$ 13,143</u>	<u>\$ 244,047</u>	<u>\$ 230,904</u>

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance -- Budget and Actual

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

Year Ended December 31, 2015

Treasurer's Investment Pool

	Original Biennial Budget	Final Biennial Budget	2015 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
<u>Revenues</u>				
Charges For Services	\$ 0	\$ 186,000	\$ 132,283	\$ (53,717)
Interest Earnings	186,500	500	660	160
Total Revenues	186,500	186,500	132,943	(53,557)
<u>Expenditures</u>				
General Government Services	111,102	111,102	43,301	(67,801)
Total Expenditures	111,102	111,102	43,301	(67,801)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	75,398	75,398	89,642	14,244
Fund Balance as of January 1	128,418	128,418	129,211	793
Fund Balance as of December 31	\$ 203,816	\$ 203,816	\$ 218,853	\$ 15,037

Park Development

	Original Biennial Budget	Final Biennial Budget	2015 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
<u>Revenues</u>				
Charges For Services	\$ 43,000	\$ 1,500	\$ 804	\$ (696)
Interest Earnings	0	0	2,285	2,285
Donations	1,500	1,500	526	(974)
Miscellaneous	0	0	15,489	15,489
Total Revenues	44,500	3,000	19,104	16,104
<u>Expenditures</u>				
Culture and Recreation	166,050	341,331	37,219	(304,112)
Capital Outlay	0	109,129	97,485	(11,644)
Total Expenditures	166,050	450,460	134,704	(315,756)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	(121,550)	(447,460)	(115,600)	331,860
Fund Balance as of January 1	121,550	405,960	639,635	233,675
Fund Balance as of December 31	\$ 0	\$ (41,500)	\$ 524,035	\$ 565,535

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance -- Budget and Actual

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

Year Ended December 31, 2015

	Election Reserve			
	Original Biennial Budget	Final Biennial Budget	2015 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
<u>Revenues</u>				
Intergovernmental	\$ 2,290	\$ 2,290	\$ 2,520	\$ 230
Charges For Services	874,600	874,600	459,763	(414,837)
Total Revenues	876,890	876,890	462,283	(414,607)
<u>Expenditures</u>				
General Government Services	1,981,967	1,981,967	876,621	(1,105,346)
Total Expenditures	1,981,967	1,981,967	876,621	(1,105,346)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	(1,105,077)	(1,105,077)	(414,338)	690,739
<u>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</u>				
Transfers In	534,785	534,785	534,785	0
Transfers Out	0	0	0	0
Total Other Sources (Uses)	534,785	534,785	534,785	0
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures and Other Uses	(570,292)	(570,292)	120,447	690,739
Fund Balance as of January 1	789,686	789,686	297,482	(492,204)
Fund Balance as of December 31	\$ 219,394	\$ 219,394	\$ 417,929	\$ 198,535
<u>Treasurer's O &amp; M</u>				
	Original Biennial Budget	Final Biennial Budget	2015 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
<u>Revenues</u>				
Charges For Services	\$ 188,000	\$ 188,000	\$ 106,913	\$ (81,087)
Interest Earnings	1,200	1,200	736	(464)
Miscellaneous	0	0	192	192
Total Revenues	189,200	189,200	107,841	(81,359)
<u>Expenditures</u>				
General Government Services	359,479	359,479	131,152	(228,327)
Capital Outlay	5,000	5,000	0	(5,000)
Total Expenditures	364,479	364,479	131,152	(233,327)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	(175,279)	(175,279)	(23,311)	151,968
Fund Balance as of January 1	235,000	235,000	209,339	(25,661)
Fund Balance as of December 31	\$ 59,721	\$ 59,721	\$ 186,028	\$ 126,307

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance -- Budget and Actual

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

Year Ended December 31, 2015

	Paths and Trails Reserve			
	Original Biennial Budget	Final Biennial Budget	2015 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
<u>Revenues</u>				
Intergovernmental	\$ 31,047	\$ 31,047	\$ 22,864	\$ (8,183)
Interest Earnings	100	100	157	57
Total Revenues	31,147	31,147	23,021	(8,126)
<u>Expenditures</u>				
Culture and Recreation	200	200	145	(55)
Total Expenditures	200	200	145	(55)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	30,947	30,947	22,876	(8,071)
<u>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</u>				
Transfers Out	(62,947)	(62,947)	0	62,947
Total Other Sources (Uses)	(62,947)	(62,947)	0	62,947
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures and Other Uses	(32,000)	(32,000)	22,876	54,876
Fund Balance as of January 1	32,000	32,000	33,130	1,130
Fund Balance as of December 31	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 56,006	\$ 56,006

	Benton Franklin Juvenile Center			
	Original Biennial Budget	Final Biennial Budget	2015 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
<u>Revenues</u>				
Intergovernmental	\$ 2,252,786	\$ 2,252,786	\$ 1,196,676	\$ (1,056,110)
Charges For Services	5,271,516	5,271,516	2,096,688	(3,174,828)
Donations	0	0	195	195
Miscellaneous	0	0	719	719
Total Revenues	7,524,302	7,524,302	3,294,278	(4,230,024)
<u>Expenditures</u>				
Public Safety	16,154,312	16,154,312	7,423,983	(8,730,329)
Capital Outlay	4,750	4,750	0	(4,750)
Total Expenditures	16,159,062	16,159,062	7,423,983	(8,735,079)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	(8,634,760)	(8,634,760)	(4,129,705)	4,505,055
<u>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</u>				
Sale of Fixed Assets	0	0	986	986
Transfers In	7,893,408	7,893,408	3,908,224	(3,985,184)
Total Other Sources (Uses)	7,893,408	7,893,408	3,909,210	(3,984,198)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures and Other Uses	(741,352)	(741,352)	(220,495)	520,857
Fund Balance as of January 1	1,100,000	1,100,000	1,169,433	69,433
Fund Balance as of December 31	\$ 358,648	\$ 358,648	\$ 948,938	\$ 590,290

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance -- Budget and Actual

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

Year Ended December 31, 2015

	Inmate Benevolence			
	Original Biennial Budget	Final Biennial Budget	2015 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
<u>Revenues</u>				
Charges For Services	\$ 985,920	\$ 985,920	\$ 540,198	\$ (445,722)
Miscellaneous	142,987	142,987	2,274	(140,713)
Total Revenues	<u>1,128,907</u>	<u>1,128,907</u>	<u>542,472</u>	<u>(586,435)</u>
<u>Expenditures</u>				
Public Safety	1,158,286	1,158,286	447,172	(711,114)
Total Expenditures	<u>1,158,286</u>	<u>1,158,286</u>	<u>447,172</u>	<u>(711,114)</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	(29,379)	(29,379)	95,300	124,679
Fund Balance as of January 1	626,506	626,506	565,311	(61,195)
Fund Balance as of December 31	<u>\$ 597,127</u>	<u>\$ 597,127</u>	<u>\$ 660,611</u>	<u>\$ 63,484</u>

	Crime Victim Compensation			
	Original Biennial Budget	Final Biennial Budget	2015 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
<u>Revenues</u>				
Intergovernmental	\$ 78,820	\$ 78,820	\$ 35,918	\$ (42,902)
Charges For Services	430,000	430,000	215,804	(214,196)
Fines and Forfeitures	0	0	42	42
Total Revenues	<u>508,820</u>	<u>508,820</u>	<u>251,764</u>	<u>(257,056)</u>
<u>Expenditures</u>				
General Government Services	646,414	646,414	276,638	(369,776)
Total Expenditures	<u>646,414</u>	<u>646,414</u>	<u>276,638</u>	<u>(369,776)</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	(137,594)	(137,594)	(24,874)	112,720
Fund Balance as of January 1	137,594	137,594	121,273	(16,321)
Fund Balance as of December 31	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 96,399</u>	<u>\$ 96,399</u>

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance -- Budget and Actual

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

Year Ended December 31, 2015

Fairgrounds Operating Budget				
	Original Biennial Budget	Final Biennial Budget	2015 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
<u>Revenues</u>				
Miscellaneous	\$ 473,000	\$ 473,000	\$ 293,884	\$ (179,116)
Total Revenues	473,000	473,000	293,884	(179,116)
<u>Expenditures</u>				
Culture and Recreation	1,823,000	1,727,304	490,504	(1,236,800)
Capital Outlay	0	95,696	95,444	(252)
Total Expenditures	1,823,000	1,823,000	585,948	(1,237,052)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	(1,350,000)	(1,350,000)	(292,064)	1,057,936
<u>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</u>				
Transfers In	1,350,000	1,350,000	0	(1,350,000)
Transfers Out	0	0	0	0
Total Other Sources (Uses)	1,350,000	1,350,000	0	(1,350,000)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures and Other Uses	0	0	(292,064)	(292,064)
Fund Balance as of January 1	721,595	721,595	872,945	151,350
Fund Balance as of December 31	\$ 721,595	\$ 721,595	\$ 580,881	\$ (140,714)

Sheriff's Investigations				
	Original Biennial Budget	Final Biennial Budget	2015 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
<u>Revenues</u>				
Intergovernmental	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000	\$ 9,046	\$ (954)
Charges For Services	10,000	10,000	3,750	(6,250)
Donations	0	0	1,000	1,000
Miscellaneous	40,392	0	51,122	51,122
Total Revenues	60,392	20,000	64,918	44,918
<u>Expenditures</u>				
Public Safety	126,000	126,000	35,722	(90,278)
Capital Outlay	30,000	30,000	21,514	(8,486)
Total Expenditures	156,000	156,000	57,236	(98,764)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	(95,608)	(136,000)	7,682	143,682
Fund Balance as of January 1	175,224	175,224	190,212	14,988
Fund Balance as of December 31	\$ 79,616	\$ 39,224	\$ 197,894	\$ 158,670

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance -- Budget and Actual

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

Year Ended December 31, 2015

Canine and Boat Patrol

	Original Biennial Budget	Final Biennial Budget	2015 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
<u>Revenues</u>				
Intergovernmental	\$ 140,116	\$ 140,116	\$ 66,779	\$ (73,337)
Charges For Services	10,000	10,000	3,750	(6,250)
Donations	0	0	122	122
Miscellaneous	0	0	0	0
Total Revenues	150,116	150,116	70,651	(79,465)
<u>Expenditures</u>				
Public Safety	150,831	150,831	56,689	(94,142)
Total Expenditures	150,831	150,831	56,689	(94,142)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	(715)	(715)	13,962	14,677
<u>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</u>				
Sale of Fixed Assets	0	0	1	1
Total Other Sources (Uses)	0	0	1	1
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures and Other Uses	(715)	(715)	13,963	14,678
Fund Balance as of January 1	8,000	8,000	12,752	4,752
Fund Balance as of December 31	\$ 7,285	\$ 7,285	\$ 26,715	\$ 19,430

Treasurer's Service Fee

	Original Biennial Budget	Final Biennial Budget	2015 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
<u>Revenues</u>				
Charges For Services	\$ 705	\$ 705	\$ 779	\$ 74
Total Revenues	705	705	779	74
<u>Expenditures</u>				
General Government Services	705	705	0	(705)
Total Expenditures	705	705	0	(705)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	0	0	779	779
Fund Balance as of January 1	1,500	1,500	1,415	(85)
Fund Balance as of December 31	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,500	\$ 2,194	\$ 694

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance -- Budget and Actual

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

Year Ended December 31, 2015

REET Technology				
<u>Revenues</u>	Original Biennial Budget	Final Biennial Budget	2015 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
Intergovernmental	\$ 29,000	\$ 29,000	\$ 18,637	\$ (10,363)
Charges For Services	31,000	31,000	18,897	(12,103)
Total Revenues	60,000	60,000	37,534	(22,466)
<u>Expenditures</u>				
General Government Services	103,203	103,203	9,316	(93,887)
Total Expenditures	103,203	103,203	9,316	(93,887)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	(43,203)	(43,203)	28,218	71,421
Fund Balance as of January 1	103,000	103,000	102,883	(117)
Fund Balance as of December 31	\$ 59,797	\$ 59,797	\$ 131,101	\$ 71,304

1/4 Percent Real Estate Excise Tax				
<u>Revenues</u>	Original Biennial Budget	Final Biennial Budget	2015 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
Taxes	\$ 660,000	\$ 660,000	\$ 484,239	\$ (175,761)
Total Revenues	660,000	660,000	484,239	(175,761)
<u>Expenditures</u>				
General Government Services	0	0	0	0
Total Expenditures	0	0	0	0
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	660,000	660,000	484,239	(175,761)
<u>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</u>				
Transfers Out	(1,517,638)	(1,517,638)	(183,819)	1,333,819
Total Other Sources (Uses)	(1,517,638)	(1,517,638)	(183,819)	1,333,819
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures and Other Uses	(857,638)	(857,638)	300,420	1,158,058
Fund Balance as of January 1	1,313,131	1,313,131	1,351,508	38,377
Fund Balance as of December 31	\$ 455,493	\$ 455,493	\$ 1,651,928	\$ 1,196,435

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance -- Budget and Actual

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

Year Ended December 31, 2015

	Probation Assessment			
	Original Biennial Budget	Final Biennial Budget	2015 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
<u>Revenues</u>				
Charges For Services	\$ 1,438,498	\$ 1,438,498	\$ 485,632	\$ (952,866)
Total Revenues	1,438,498	1,438,498	485,632	(952,866)
<u>Expenditures</u>				
General Government Services	1,269,715	1,269,715	617,628	(652,087)
Total Expenditures	1,269,715	1,269,715	617,628	(652,087)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	168,783	168,783	(131,996)	(300,779)
Fund Balance as of January 1	486,698	486,698	360,641	(126,057)
Fund Balance as of December 31	\$ 655,481	\$ 655,481	\$ 228,645	\$ (426,836)

	Central Services Computer Replacement			
	Original Biennial Budget	Final Biennial Budget	2015 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
<u>Revenues</u>				
Charges For Services	\$ 1,041,679	\$ 1,041,679	\$ 514,487	\$ (527,192)
Total Revenues	1,041,679	1,041,679	514,487	(527,192)
<u>Expenditures</u>				
General Government Services	0	0	0	0
Total Expenditures	0	0	0	0
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	1,041,679	1,041,679	514,487	(527,192)
<u>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</u>				
Transfers Out	(1,022,800)	(1,022,800)	(482,639)	540,161
Total Other Sources (Uses)	(1,022,800)	(1,022,800)	(482,639)	540,161
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures and Other Uses	18,879	18,879	31,848	12,969
Fund Balance as of January 1	1,937,515	1,937,515	1,814,783	(122,732)
Fund Balance as of December 31	\$ 1,956,394	\$ 1,956,394	\$ 1,846,631	\$ (109,763)

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance -- Budget and Actual

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

Year Ended December 31, 2015

Noxious Weed Control				
<u>Revenues</u>	Original Biennial Budget	Final Biennial Budget	2015 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
Intergovernmental	\$ 7,000	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Charges For Services	0	7,000	4,914	(2,086)
Miscellaneous	498,268	498,268	(69,364)	(567,632)
Total Revenues	505,268	505,268	(64,450)	(569,718)
<u>Expenditures</u>				
Natural & Economic Environment	425,558	425,558	97,795	(327,763)
Total Expenditures	425,558	425,558	97,795	(327,763)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	79,710	79,710	(162,245)	(241,955)
Fund Balance as of January 1	149,587	149,587	162,245	12,658
Fund Balance as of December 31	\$ 229,297	\$ 229,297	\$ 0	\$ (229,297)

Sustainable Development				
<u>Revenues</u>	Original Biennial Budget	Final Biennial Budget	2015 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
Intergovernmental	\$ 150,570	\$ 150,570	\$ 75,285	\$ (75,285)
Miscellaneous	6,000	6,000	154	(5,846)
Total Revenues	156,570	156,570	75,439	(81,131)
<u>Expenditures</u>				
Natural & Economic Environment	403,452	403,452	190,323	(213,129)
Total Expenditures	403,452	403,452	190,323	(213,129)
Fund Balance as of January 1	311,000	311,000	503,919	192,919
Fund Balance as of December 31	\$ 64,118	\$ 64,118	\$ 389,035	\$ 324,917

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance -- Budget and Actual

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

Year Ended December 31, 2015

Courthouse Facilitator

	Original Biennial Budget	Final Biennial Budget	2015 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
<u>Revenues</u>				
Charges For Services	\$ 139,000	\$ 139,000	\$ 34,808	\$ (104,192)
Total Revenues	139,000	139,000	34,808	(104,192)
<u>Expenditures</u>				
General Government Services	57,500	57,500	16,660	(40,840)
Total Expenditures	57,500	57,500	16,660	(40,840)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	81,500	81,500	18,148	(63,352)
Fund Balance as of January 1	32,500	32,500	25,766	(6,734)
Fund Balance as of December 31	\$ 114,000	\$ 114,000	\$ 43,914	\$ (70,086)

Family Services

	Original Biennial Budget	Final Biennial Budget	2015 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
<u>Revenues</u>				
Licenses and Permits	\$ 57,420	\$ 57,420	\$ 19,800	\$ (37,620)
Intergovernmental	0	0	10,185	10,185
Total Revenues	57,420	57,420	29,985	(27,435)
<u>Expenditures</u>				
Public Safety	75,011	75,011	39,092	(35,919)
Total Expenditures	75,011	75,011	39,092	(35,919)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	(17,591)	(17,591)	(9,107)	8,484
Fund Balance as of January 1	24,360	24,360	10,903	(13,457)
Fund Balance as of December 31	\$ 6,769	\$ 6,769	\$ 1,796	\$ (4,973)

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance -- Budget and Actual

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

Year Ended December 31, 2015

Family Services Superior Court				
	Original Biennial Budget	Final Biennial Budget	2015 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
<u>Revenues</u>				
Licenses and Permits	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 10,552	\$ (9,448)
Charges For Services	20,000	20,000	9,846	(10,154)
Total Revenues	40,000	40,000	20,398	(19,602)
<u>Expenditures</u>				
General Government Services	0	0	0	0
Total Expenditures	0	0	0	0
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	40,000	40,000	20,398	(19,602)
<u>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</u>				
Transfers Out	(40,000)	(40,000)	(20,000)	20,000
Total Other Sources (Uses)	(40,000)	(40,000)	(20,000)	20,000
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures and Other Uses	0	0	398	398
Fund Balance as of January 1	20,000	20,000	21,806	1,806
Fund Balance as of December 31	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 22,204	\$ 2,204

Jail Depreciation Reserve				
	Original Biennial Budget	Final Biennial Budget	2015 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
<u>Revenues</u>				
Charges For Services	\$ 110,230	\$ 110,230	\$ 55,116	\$ (55,114)
Interest Earnings	4,384	4,384	2,791	(1,593)
Total Revenues	114,614	114,614	57,907	(56,707)
<u>Expenditures</u>				
Public Safety	463,739	559,626	153,733	(405,893)
Capital Outlay	95,887	0	0	0
Total Expenditures	559,626	559,626	153,733	(405,893)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	(445,012)	(445,012)	(95,826)	349,186
<u>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</u>				
Transfers In	245,768	245,768	122,884	(122,884)
Transfers Out	0	0	0	0
Total Other Sources (Uses)	245,768	245,768	122,884	(122,884)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures and Other Uses	(199,244)	(199,244)	27,058	226,302
Fund Balance as of January 1	813,322	813,322	803,140	(10,182)
Fund Balance as of December 31	\$ 614,078	\$ 614,078	\$ 830,198	\$ 216,120

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance -- Budget and Actual

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

Year Ended December 31, 2015

Distressed County Tax Credit				
<u>Revenues</u>	Original Biennial Budget	Final Biennial Budget	2015 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
Taxes	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Total Revenues	0	0	0	0
<u>Expenditures</u>				
Natural & Economic Environment	55,000	55,000	55,000	0
Total Expenditures	55,000	55,000	55,000	0
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	(55,000)	(55,000)	(55,000)	0
Fund Balance as of January 1	56,752	56,752	56,752	0
Fund Balance as of December 31	\$ 1,752	\$ 1,752	\$ 1,752	\$ 0

Clerk's Collection Fund				
<u>Revenues</u>	Original Biennial Budget	Final Biennial Budget	2015 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
Intergovernmental	\$ 33,000	\$ 33,000	\$ 18,231	\$ (14,769)
Charges For Services	1,400,100	1,400,100	717,554	(682,546)
Total Revenues	1,433,100	1,433,100	735,785	(697,315)
<u>Expenditures</u>				
General Government Services	1,168,793	1,168,793	501,654	(667,139)
Total Expenditures	1,168,793	1,168,793	501,654	(667,139)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	264,307	264,307	234,131	(30,176)
Fund Balance as of January 1	1,400,000	1,400,000	1,914,372	514,372
Fund Balance as of December 31	\$ 1,664,307	\$ 1,664,307	\$ 2,148,503	\$ 484,196

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance -- Budget and Actual

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

Year Ended December 31, 2015

Protective Inspection Services				
<u>Revenues</u>	Original Biennial Budget	Final Biennial Budget	2015 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
Licenses and Permits	\$ 1,442,077	\$ 1,442,077	\$ 946,900	\$ (495,177)
Charges For Services	11,150	11,150	6,609	(4,541)
Total Revenues	<u>1,453,227</u>	<u>1,453,227</u>	<u>953,509</u>	<u>(499,718)</u>
 <u>Expenditures</u>				
Public Safety	1,507,359	1,507,359	719,287	(788,072)
Total Expenditures	<u>1,507,359</u>	<u>1,507,359</u>	<u>719,287</u>	<u>(788,072)</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	(54,132)	(54,132)	234,222	288,354
 <u>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</u>				
Transfers In	90,050	90,050	45,025	(45,025)
Total Other Sources (Uses)	<u>90,050</u>	<u>90,050</u>	<u>45,025</u>	<u>(45,025)</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures and Other Uses	35,918	35,918	279,247	243,329
Fund Balance as of January 1	369,779	369,779	312,904	(56,875)
Fund Balance as of December 31	<u>\$ 405,697</u>	<u>\$ 405,697</u>	<u>\$ 592,151</u>	<u>\$ 186,454</u>

Pest Board				
<u>Revenues</u>	Original Biennial Budget	Final Biennial Budget	2015 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
Miscellaneous	\$ 193,830	\$ 193,830	\$ 98,500	\$ (95,330)
Total Revenues	<u>193,830</u>	<u>193,830</u>	<u>98,500</u>	<u>(95,330)</u>
 <u>Expenditures</u>				
Natural & Economic Environment	268,994	268,994	112,898	(156,096)
Capital Outlay	23,352	23,352	0	(23,352)
Total Expenditures	<u>292,346</u>	<u>292,346</u>	<u>112,898</u>	<u>(179,448)</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	(98,516)	(98,516)	(14,398)	84,118
Fund Balance as of January 1	98,516	98,516	99,338	822
Fund Balance as of December 31	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 84,940</u>	<u>\$ 84,940</u>

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance -- Budget and Actual

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

Year Ended December 31, 2015

Work Crew Replacement

	Original Biennial Budget	Final Biennial Budget	2015 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
<u>Revenues</u>				
Charges For Services	64,776	64,776	28,600	(36,176)
Interest Earnings	0	0	870	870
Total Revenues	64,776	64,776	29,470	(35,306)
<u>Expenditures</u>				
Capital Outlay	69,312	69,312	66,132	(3,180)
Total Expenditures	69,312	69,312	66,132	(3,180)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	(4,536)	(4,536)	(36,662)	(32,126)
Fund Balance as of January 1	244,680	244,680	243,888	(792)
Fund Balance as of December 31	\$ 240,144	\$ 240,144	\$ 207,226	\$ (32,918)

State Housing

	Original Biennial Budget	Final Biennial Budget	2015 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
<u>Revenues</u>				
Charges For Services	\$ 280,000	\$ 280,000	\$ 160,649	\$ (119,351)
Interest Earnings	3,000	3,000	3,179	179
Total Revenues	283,000	283,000	163,828	(119,172)
<u>Expenditures</u>				
Natural & Economic Environment	900,000	0	0	0
Social Services	0	1,100,000	656,961	(443,039)
Culture and Recreation	200,000	0	0	0
Total Expenditures	1,100,000	1,100,000	656,961	(443,039)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	(817,000)	(817,000)	(493,133)	323,867
Fund Balance as of January 1	900,000	900,000	1,108,853	208,853
Fund Balance as of December 31	\$ 83,000	\$ 83,000	\$ 615,720	\$ 532,720

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance -- Budget and Actual

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

Year Ended December 31, 2015

	Vit Impact			
	Original Biennial Budget	Final Biennial Budget	2015 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
<u>Revenues</u>				
Taxes	\$ 950,000	\$ 950,000	\$ 432,108	\$ (517,892)
Total Revenues	950,000	950,000	432,108	(517,892)
<u>Expenditures</u>				
General Government Services	0	343,430	171,715	(171,715)
Capital Outlay	643,430	300,000	0	(300,000)
Total Expenditures	643,430	643,430	171,715	(471,715)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	306,570	306,570	260,393	(46,177)
<u>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</u>				
Transfers Out	(969,845)	(969,845)	0	969,845
Total Other Sources (Uses)	(969,845)	(969,845)	0	969,845
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures and Other Uses	(663,275)	(663,275)	260,393	923,668
Fund Balance as of January 1	3,903,108	3,903,108	4,098,062	194,954
Fund Balance as of December 31	\$ 3,239,833	\$ 3,239,833	\$ 4,358,455	\$ 1,118,622

	Homeless Housing & Assistance			
	Original Biennial Budget	Final Biennial Budget	2015 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
<u>Revenues</u>				
Charges For Services	1,500,000	1,500,000	858,734	(641,266)
Interest Earnings	3,000	3,000	6,927	3,927
Total Revenues	1,503,000	1,503,000	865,661	(637,339)
<u>Expenditures</u>				
Natural & Economic Environment	3,282,858	0	(245)	(245)
Social Services	0	3,282,858	770,223	(2,512,635)
Total Expenditures	3,282,858	3,282,858	769,978	(2,512,880)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	(1,779,858)	(1,779,858)	95,683	1,875,541
Fund Balance as of January 1	1,800,000	1,800,000	1,864,294	64,294
Fund Balance as of December 31	\$ 20,142	\$ 20,142	\$ 1,959,977	\$ 1,939,835

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance -- Budget and Actual

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

Year Ended December 31, 2015

Solid Waste Collection Fund

	Original Biennial Budget	Final Biennial Budget	2015 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
<u>Revenues</u>				
Intergovernmental	\$ 636,000	\$ 636,000	\$ 143,732	\$ (492,268)
Charges For Services	420,000	420,000	140,911	(279,089)
Total Revenues	1,056,000	1,056,000	284,643	(771,357)
<u>Expenditures</u>				
Natural & Economic Environment	788,528	788,528	271,291	(517,237)
Total Expenditures	788,528	788,528	271,291	(517,237)
Excess (Deficiency) of				
Revenues over Expenditures	267,472	267,472	13,352	(254,120)
Expenditures and Other Uses	267,472	267,472	13,352	(254,120)
Fund Balance as of January 1	641,000	641,000	903,698	262,698
Fund Balance as of December 31	\$ 908,472	\$ 908,472	\$ 917,050	\$ 8,578

Trial Court Improvement

	Original Biennial Budget	Final Biennial Budget	2015 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
<u>Revenues</u>				
Intergovernmental	\$ 233,952	\$ 233,952	\$ 114,518	\$ (119,434)
Charges For Services	28,000	28,000	61,247	33,247
Total Revenues	261,952	261,952	175,765	(86,187)
<u>Expenditures</u>				
General Government Services	375,000	375,000	15,836	(359,164)
Capital Outlay	25,000	25,000	0	(25,000)
Total Expenditures	400,000	400,000	15,836	(384,164)
Excess (Deficiency) of				
Revenues over Expenditures	(138,048)	(138,048)	159,929	297,977
Fund Balance as of January 1	500,000	500,000	543,755	43,755
Fund Balance as of December 31	\$ 361,952	\$ 361,952	\$ 703,684	\$ 341,732

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance -- Budget and Actual

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

Year Ended December 31, 2015

	Historical Preservation			
	Original Biennial Budget	Final Biennial Budget	2015 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
<u>Revenues</u>				
Charges For Services	\$ 70,000	\$ 70,000	\$ 38,273	\$ (31,727)
Total Revenues	70,000	70,000	38,273	(31,727)
<u>Expenditures</u>				
General Government Services	175,385	175,385	23,674	(151,711)
Total Expenditures	175,385	175,385	23,674	(151,711)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	(105,385)	(105,385)	14,599	119,984
Fund Balance as of January 1	113,463	113,463	113,622	159
Fund Balance as of December 31	\$ 8,078	\$ 8,078	\$ 128,221	\$ 120,143

	Domestic Violence Assessment			
	Original Biennial Budget	Final Biennial Budget	2015 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
<u>Revenues</u>				
Fines and Forfeitures	\$ 9,085	\$ 9,085	\$ 4,484	\$ (4,601)
Total Revenues	9,085	9,085	4,484	(4,601)
<u>Expenditures</u>				
General Government Services	22,715	22,715	6,365	(16,350)
Total Expenditures	22,715	22,715	6,365	(16,350)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	(13,630)	(13,630)	(1,881)	11,749
Fund Balance as of January 1	29,930	29,930	23,599	(6,331)
Fund Balance as of December 31	\$ 16,300	\$ 16,300	\$ 21,718	\$ 5,418

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance -- Budget and Actual

## Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

Year Ended December 31, 2015

	Summary			
	Original Biennial Budget	Final Biennial Budget	2015 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
<u>Revenues</u>				
Taxes	\$ 1,956,000	\$ 1,956,000	\$ 1,101,807	\$ (854,193)
Licenses and Permits	1,519,497	1,519,497	977,252	(542,245)
Intergovernmental	5,662,581	5,655,581	2,723,801	(2,931,780)
Charges For Services	14,539,174	14,690,674	6,773,559	(7,917,115)
Fines and Forfeitures	9,085	9,085	4,526	(4,559)
Interest Earnings	203,434	17,434	26,868	9,434
Donations	1,500	1,500	1,843	343
Miscellaneous	1,354,477	1,314,085	392,970	(921,115)
Total Revenues	<u>25,245,748</u>	<u>25,163,856</u>	<u>12,002,626</u>	<u>(13,161,230)</u>
<u>Expenditures</u>				
General Government Services	6,908,715	7,252,145	2,905,376	(4,346,769)
Public Safety	19,635,538	19,731,425	8,875,678	(10,855,747)
Natural & Economic Environment	6,124,390	1,941,532	727,062	(1,214,470)
Social Services	600,598	4,983,456	1,494,540	(3,488,916)
Culture and Recreation	2,189,250	2,068,835	527,868	(1,540,967)
Capital Outlay	925,682	691,190	280,575	(410,615)
Total Expenditures	<u>36,384,173</u>	<u>36,668,583</u>	<u>14,811,099</u>	<u>(21,857,484)</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	(11,138,425)	(11,504,727)	(2,808,473)	8,696,254
<u>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</u>				
Sale of Capital Assets	0	0	987	987
Transfers In	10,114,011	10,114,011	4,610,918	(5,503,093)
Transfers Out	(7,175,280)	(7,175,280)	(686,458)	6,488,822
Total Other Sources (Uses)	<u>2,938,731</u>	<u>2,938,731</u>	<u>3,925,447</u>	<u>986,716</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures and Other Uses	(8,199,694)	(8,565,996)	1,116,974	9,682,970
Fund Balance as of January 1	21,823,045	22,107,455	23,504,399	1,396,944
Fund Balance as of December 31	<u>\$ 13,623,351</u>	<u>\$ 13,541,459</u>	<u>\$ 24,621,373</u>	<u>\$ 11,079,914</u>

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance -- Budget and Actual  
 Nonmajor Debt Service Funds  
 Year Ended December 31, 2015

	CRID #11 & #12 Debt Service			
	Original Biennial Budget	Final Biennial Budget	2015 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
<u>Revenues</u>				
Penalties	\$ 400	\$ 400	\$ 319	\$ (81)
Interest Earnings	7,066	7,066	7,830	764
Other Revenue	40,000	40,000	19,606	(20,394)
Total Revenues	47,466	47,466	27,755	(19,711)
<u>Expenditures</u>				
Debt Service				
Principal	49,308	49,308	20,000	(29,308)
Interest	6,358	6,358	3,525	(2,833)
Total Expenditures	55,666	55,666	23,525	(32,141)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	(8,200)	(8,200)	4,230	12,430
Fund Balance, January 1	8,200	8,200	7,984	(216)
Fund Balance, December 31	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 12,214	\$ 12,214

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance -- Budget and Actual  
 Nonmajor Debt Service Funds  
 Year Ended December 31, 2015

	CRID #15 (Cottonwood Springs) Debt Service			
	Original Biennial Budget	Final Biennial Budget	2015 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
<u>Revenues</u>				
Penalties	\$ 7,000	\$ 7,000	\$ 2,706	\$ (4,294)
Interest Earnings	38,944	38,944	17,405	(21,539)
Other Revenue	80,000	80,000	32,564	(47,436)
Total Revenues	125,944	125,944	52,675	(73,269)
<u>Expenditures</u>				
Debt Service				
Principal	80,000	80,000	35,000	(45,000)
Interest	38,800	38,800	7,400	(31,400)
Total Expenditures	118,800	118,800	42,400	(76,400)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	7,144	7,144	10,275	3,131
Fund Balance, January 1	5,000	5,000	3,115	(1,885)
Fund Balance, December 31	\$ 12,144	\$ 12,144	\$ 13,390	\$ 1,246

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance -- Budget and Actual

Nonmajor Debt Service Funds

Year Ended December 31, 2015

	CRID #16 (Spirit Lane) Debt Service			
	Original Biennial Budget	Final Biennial Budget	2015 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
<u>Revenues</u>				
Penalties	\$ 866	\$ 866	\$ 148	\$ (718)
Interest Earnings	9,130	9,130	2,614	(6,516)
Other Revenue	5,000	5,000	3,999	(1,001)
Total Revenues	14,996	14,996	6,761	(8,235)
<u>Expenditures</u>				
Debt Service				
Principal	10,000	10,000	5,000	(5,000)
Interest	9,000	9,000	1,205	(7,795)
Total Expenditures	19,000	19,000	6,205	(12,795)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	(4,004)	(4,004)	556	4,560
Fund Balance, January 1	5,000	5,000	863	(4,137)
Fund Balance, December 31	\$ 996	\$ 996	\$ 1,419	\$ 423

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance -- Budget and Actual

Nonmajor Debt Service Funds

Year Ended December 31, 2015

	Health Building Bond			
	Original Biennial Budget	Final Biennial Budget	2015 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
<u>Revenues</u>				
Other Revenue	\$ 662,400	\$ 662,400	\$ 316,198	\$ (346,202)
Total Revenues	662,400	662,400	316,198	(346,202)
<u>Expenditures</u>				
Debt Service				
Principal	500,000	500,000	245,000	(255,000)
Interest	530,038	530,038	270,225	(259,813)
Total Expenditures	1,030,038	1,030,038	515,225	(514,813)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	(367,638)	(367,638)	(199,027)	168,611
<u>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</u>				
Transfers In	367,638	367,638	183,819	(183,819)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	367,638	367,638	183,819	(183,819)
Excess (Deficit) Resources Over Uses	0	0	(15,208)	(15,208)
Fund Balance, January 1	461,553	461,553	64,264	(397,289)
Fund Balance, December 31	\$ 461,553	\$ 461,553	\$ 49,056	\$ (412,497)

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance -- Budget and Actual  
 Nonmajor Debt Service Funds  
 Year Ended December 31, 2015

	Justice Center Bond			
	Original Biennial Budget	Final Biennial Budget	2015 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
<u>Revenues</u>				
Taxes	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Total Revenues	0	0	0	0
<u>Expenditures</u>				
Debt Service				
Principal	4,080,000	4,080,000	2,000,000	(2,080,000)
Interest	1,003,000	1,003,000	541,500	(461,500)
Total Expenditures	5,083,000	5,083,000	2,541,500	(2,541,500)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	(5,083,000)	(5,083,000)	(2,541,500)	2,541,500
<u>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</u>				
Transfers In	5,083,000	5,083,000	12,526,259	7,443,259
Transfers Out	(695,245)	(695,245)	(695,245)	0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	4,387,755	4,387,755	11,831,014	7,443,259
Excess (Deficit) Resources Over Uses	(695,245)	(695,245)	9,289,514	9,984,759
Fund Balance, January 1	3,546,636	3,546,636	1,317,486	(2,229,150)
Fund Balance, December 31	\$ 2,851,391	\$ 2,851,391	\$ 10,607,000	\$ 7,755,609

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance -- Budget and Actual  
 Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds  
 Year Ended December 31, 2015

	Detox Center Construction			
	Original Biennial Budget	Final Biennial Budget	2015 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
<u>Revenues</u>				
Interest Earnings	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 63	\$ (37)
Total Revenues	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>63</u>	<u>(37)</u>
 <u>Expenditures</u>				
Social Services	8,200	8,200	0	(8,200)
Capital Outlay	9,000	9,000	0	(9,000)
Total Expenditures	<u>17,200</u>	<u>17,200</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>(17,200)</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	<u>(17,100)</u>	<u>(17,100)</u>	<u>63</u>	<u>17,163</u>
Fund Balance, January 1	17,400	17,400	17,428	28
Fund Balance, December 31	<u>\$ 17,400</u>	<u>\$ 300</u>	<u>\$ 17,491</u>	<u>\$ 17,191</u>

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance -- Budget and Actual  
 Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds  
 Year Ended December 31, 2015

	CRID #21 Construction			
	Original Biennial Budget	Final Biennial Budget	2015 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
<u>Revenues</u>				
Taxes	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Total Revenues	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<u>Expenditures</u>				
Capital Outlay	1,700,000	1,700,000	853,163	(846,837)
Debt Service:				
Interest	0	0	583	583
Total Expenditures	<u>1,700,000</u>	<u>1,700,000</u>	<u>853,746</u>	<u>(846,254)</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	<u>(1,700,000)</u>	<u>(1,700,000)</u>	<u>(853,746)</u>	<u>846,254</u>
<u>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</u>				
Issuance of Long-Term Debt	1,700,000	1,700,000	0	(1,700,000)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>1,700,000</u>	<u>1,700,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>(1,700,000)</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Sources over Expenditures	0	0	(853,746)	(853,746)
Fund Balance, January 1	0	0	(157,653)	(157,653)
Fund Balance, December 31	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ (1,011,399)</u>	<u>\$ (1,011,399)</u>

## INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

Internal Service Funds are established to account for the financing of goods and services provided by one department, agency or government unit to other departments or agencies of Benton County, or to other governments, on a cost reimbursement basis. The accrual basis of accounting is applied. A description of the funds are as follows:

**Equipment Rental and Revolving** - A fund to finance the maintenance, operations and acquisition of goods used by the County Road Department and other Benton County funds.

**Central Services** - A fund to finance the operations of the data processing center which provides services to all Benton County departments.

**Workers' Compensation** - A fund to finance the County's self-insurance program for all Benton County employees.

**Insurance Management** - A fund to finance the costs of liability, property and unemployment compensations claims.

**Accumulated Leave** - A fund to finance the vacation buy-outs, and vacation and sick leave severance pay for terminated employees.

# BENTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON

Combining Statement of Net Position  
Internal Service Funds  
December 31, 2015

	<u>Equipment Rental &amp; Revolving</u>	<u>Central Services</u>	<u>Workers' Compensation</u>
<b>Assets</b>			
<u>Current Assets</u>			
Cash/Cash Equivalents	\$ 3,483,814	\$ 57,995	\$ 2,916,982
Investments	0	673,488	0
Interest Receivable	2,379	0	2,294
Due From Other Funds	246,869	5,589	179,679
Due From Other Governmental Units	2,537	0	0
Inventory/Prepayments	2,668,374	0	0
Total Current Assets	<u>6,403,973</u>	<u>737,073</u>	<u>3,098,956</u>
<u>Noncurrent Assets</u>			
Projects In Progress	320,463	0	0
Capital Assets			
Land	246,520	0	0
Buildings	3,023,609	0	0
Improvements Other Than Buildings	357,918	0	0
Machinery and Equipment	9,006,033	1,374,229	0
Less Accumulated Depreciation	<u>(7,873,252)</u>	<u>(1,212,207)</u>	<u>0</u>
Net Capital Assets	4,760,828	162,022	0
Total noncurrent assets	<u>5,081,291</u>	<u>162,022</u>	<u>0</u>
Total Assets	<u>11,485,263</u>	<u>899,095</u>	<u>3,098,956</u>
<b>Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>			
Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions	<u>31,534</u>	<u>81,968</u>	<u>2,704</u>
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	<u>31,534</u>	<u>81,968</u>	<u>2,704</u>
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources	<u>\$ 11,516,797</u>	<u>\$ 981,063</u>	<u>\$ 3,101,660</u>
<b>Liabilities</b>			
<u>Current Liabilities</u>			
Accounts/Vouchers Payable	\$ 83,193	\$ 46,109	\$ 39,585
Due To Other Funds	24,192	6,435	325
Accrued Wages Payable	43,860	91,986	3,157
Total Current Liabilities	<u>151,245</u>	<u>144,530</u>	<u>43,067</u>
<u>Noncurrent Liabilities</u>			
Compensated Absences	32,825	0	0
Net Pension Liability	297,003	772,016	25,472
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	<u>329,828</u>	<u>772,016</u>	<u>25,472</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>481,073</u>	<u>916,547</u>	<u>68,539</u>
<b>Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>			
Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions	<u>46,104</u>	<u>119,840</u>	<u>3,954</u>
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>46,104</u>	<u>119,840</u>	<u>3,954</u>
Total Liabilities & Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>527,176</u>	<u>1,036,387</u>	<u>72,493</u>
<b>Net Position</b>			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	5,081,291	162,022	0
Unrestricted	<u>5,908,330</u>	<u>(217,346)</u>	<u>3,029,167</u>
Total Net Position	<u>10,989,621</u>	<u>(55,324)</u>	<u>3,029,167</u>

# BENTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON

Combining Statement of Net Position  
Internal Service Funds  
December 31, 2015

	<u>Insurance Management</u>	<u>Accumulated Leave</u>	<u>2015 Total</u>
<b>Assets</b>			
<u>Current Assets</u>			
Cash/Cash Equivalents	\$ 1,830,102	\$ 80,724	\$ 8,369,618
Investments	0	934,451	1,607,939
Interest Receivable	1,517	0	6,190
Due From Other Funds	387,340	138,039	957,516
Due From Other Governmental Units	0	0	2,537
Inventory/Prepayments	0	0	2,668,374
Total Current Assets	<u>2,218,959</u>	<u>1,153,214</u>	<u>13,612,173</u>
<u>Noncurrent Assets</u>			
Projects In Progress	0	0	320,463
<u>Capital Assets</u>			
Land	0	0	246,520
Buildings	0	0	3,023,609
Improvements Other Than Buildings	0	0	357,918
Machinery and Equipment	120,123	0	10,500,385
Less Accumulated Depreciation	<u>(120,123)</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>(9,205,583)</u>
Net Capital Assets	0	0	4,922,850
Total noncurrent assets	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>5,243,313</u>
Total Assets	<u>2,218,959</u>	<u>1,153,214</u>	<u>18,855,486</u>
<b>Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>			
Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions	<u>11,965</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>128,171</u>
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	<u>11,965</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>128,171</u>
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources	<u>\$ 2,230,924</u>	<u>\$ 1,153,214</u>	<u>\$ 18,983,657</u>
<b>Liabilities</b>			
<u>Current Liabilities</u>			
Accounts/Vouchers Payable	\$ 36,006	\$ 0	\$ 204,894
Due To Other Funds	1,205	4,845	37,001
Accrued Wages Payable	13,755	0	152,758
Total Current Liabilities	<u>50,965</u>	<u>4,845</u>	<u>394,653</u>
<u>Noncurrent Liabilities</u>			
Compensated Absences	0	0	32,825
Net Pension Liability	112,692	0	1,207,183
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	<u>112,692</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,240,007</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>163,657</u>	<u>4,845</u>	<u>1,634,660</u>
<b>Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>			
Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions	<u>17,493</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>187,391</u>
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>17,493</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>187,391</u>
Total Liabilities & Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>181,150</u>	<u>4,845</u>	<u>1,822,051</u>
<b>Net Position</b>			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	0	0	5,243,313
Unrestricted	<u>2,049,773</u>	<u>1,148,369</u>	<u>11,918,293</u>
Total Net Position	<u>2,049,773</u>	<u>1,148,369</u>	<u>17,161,606</u>

# BENTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON

Page 1 of 2

## Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position

### Internal Service Funds

Year Ended December 31, 2015

	Equipment Rental & Revolving	Central Services	Workers' Compensation
<u>Operating Revenues:</u>			
Charges For Services	\$ 2,275,467	\$ 2,670,544	\$ 859,264
Cost of Goods Sold	(346,920)	0	0
Miscellaneous	7,975	929	0
Total Operating Revenue	<u>1,936,522</u>	<u>2,671,473</u>	<u>859,264</u>
<u>Operating Expenses:</u>			
Personal services	493,030	1,074,396	38,733
Contractual services	333,141	1,508,803	253,282
Other supplies and expenses	188,908	670,519	0
Depreciation	620,810	88,401	0
Payment to Claimants	0	0	791,865
Total Operating Expenses	<u>1,635,890</u>	<u>3,342,118</u>	<u>1,083,880</u>
Operating Income (Loss)	<u>300,632</u>	<u>(670,645)</u>	<u>(224,616)</u>
<u>Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses):</u>			
Interest Revenue	12,079	0	10,616
Interest Expense	0	(58)	0
Gain (Loss) on Capital Asset Disposal	8,719	(666,521)	0
Other Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)	130,538	(5,805)	0
Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)	<u>151,336</u>	<u>(672,384)</u>	<u>10,616</u>
Net Income (Loss) Before Transfers	451,968	(1,343,029)	(214,000)
Transfers In	<u>0</u>	<u>482,639</u>	<u>0</u>
Changes in Net Position	451,968	(860,390)	(214,000)
Net Position as of January 1, <b>as restated</b>	10,537,652	805,067	3,243,167
Net Position as of December 31	<u>\$ 10,989,620</u>	<u>\$ (55,323)</u>	<u>\$ 3,029,167</u>

# BENTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON

## Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Internal Service Funds Year Ended December 31, 2015

	<u>Insurance Management</u>	<u>Accumulated Leave</u>	<u>2015 Total</u>
<u>Operating Revenues:</u>			
Charges For Services	\$ 1,786,720	\$ 608,116	\$ 8,200,112
Cost of Goods Sold		0	(346,920)
Miscellaneous	11,118	0	20,022
Total Operating Revenue	<u>1,797,838</u>	<u>608,116</u>	<u>7,873,213</u>
<u>Operating Expenses:</u>			
Personal services	157,196	513,185	2,276,541
Contractual services	1,214,184	0	3,309,409
Other supplies and expenses	35,020	0	894,447
Depreciation	0	0	709,211
Payment to Claimants	220,234	0	1,012,099
Total Operating Expenses	<u>1,626,634</u>	<u>513,185</u>	<u>8,201,707</u>
 Operating Income (Loss)	 <u>171,204</u>	 <u>94,931</u>	 <u>(328,494)</u>
<u>Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses):</u>			
Interest Revenue	7,330	0	30,025
Interest Expense	0	0	(58)
Gain (Loss) on Capital Asset Disposal	0	0	(657,802)
Other Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)	0	0	124,733
Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)	<u>7,330</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>(503,102)</u>
Net Income (Loss) Before Transfers	<u>178,534</u>	<u>94,931</u>	<u>(831,596)</u>
 Transfers In	 <u>0</u>	 <u>0</u>	 <u>482,639</u>
 Changes in Net Position	 <u>178,534</u>	 <u>94,931</u>	 <u>(348,957)</u>
Net Position as of January 1, <b>as restated</b>	1,871,239	1,053,438	17,510,563
Net Position as of December 31	<u>\$ 2,049,773</u>	<u>\$ 1,148,369</u>	<u>\$ 17,161,606</u>

# BENTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON

Combining Statement of Cash Flows  
Internal Service Funds  
Year Ended December 31, 2015

	Equipment Rental & Revolving	Central Services	Workers' Compensation
<u>Cash Flows From Operating Activities:</u>			
Receipts from Customers	\$ 50,840	\$ 0	\$ 0
Receipts from interfund services provided	2,212,243	2,704,452	678,367
Miscellaneous Receipts	10,575	929	0
Payments to Employees	(521,469)	(1,121,515)	(42,881)
Payments to Suppliers	(1,236,269)	(2,206,194)	(1,042,060)
Payments for interfund services used	(220,273)	6,435	325
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	<u>295,647</u>	<u>(615,893)</u>	<u>(406,249)</u>
<u>Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities:</u>			
Transfers from other funds	<u>0</u>	<u>482,639</u>	<u>0</u>
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities	<u>0</u>	<u>482,639</u>	<u>0</u>
<u>Cash Flows From Capital And Related Financing Activities</u>			
Interest Paid On Capital Lease	0	(58)	0
Principal Paid On Capital Lease	0	(5,805)	0
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets	20,376	0	0
Purchases of capital assets	<u>(1,425,167)</u>	<u>(81,709)</u>	<u>0</u>
Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities	<u>(1,404,791)</u>	<u>(87,572)</u>	<u>0</u>
<u>Cash Flows From Investing Activities:</u>			
Interest Received	<u>11,202</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>10,616</u>
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities	<u>11,202</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>10,616</u>
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents	(1,097,942)	(220,828)	(395,633)
Balances as of January 1	4,581,756	952,310	3,312,615
Balances as of December 31	<u>\$ 3,483,814</u>	<u>\$ 731,482</u>	<u>\$ 2,916,982</u>

# BENTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON

Combining Statement of Cash Flows  
Internal Service Funds  
Year Ended December 31, 2015

	<u>Insurance Management</u>	<u>Accumulated Leave</u>	<u>2015 Total</u>
<u>Cash Flows From Operating Activities:</u>			
Receipts from Customers	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 50,840
Receipts from interfund services provided	1,398,535	470,077	7,463,674
Miscellaneous Receipts	11,118	0	22,622
Payments to Employees	(164,936)	(513,185)	(2,363,985)
Payments to Suppliers	(1,455,841)	(18,785)	(5,959,149)
Payments for interfund services used	1,205	4,846	(207,463)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	<u>(209,919)</u>	<u>(57,047)</u>	<u>(993,461)</u>
<u>Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities:</u>			
Transfers from other funds	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>482,639</u>
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>482,639</u>
<u>Cash Flows From Capital And Related Financing Activities</u>			
Interest Paid On Capital Lease	0	0	(58)
Principal Paid On Capital Lease	0	0	(5,805)
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets	0	0	20,376
Purchases of capital assets	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>(1,506,876)</u>
Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>(1,492,363)</u>
<u>Cash Flows From Investing Activities:</u>			
Interest Received	<u>7,330</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>29,148</u>
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities	<u>7,330</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>29,148</u>
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents	(202,589)	(57,047)	(1,974,039)
Balances as of January 1	2,032,689	1,072,223	11,951,593
Balances as of December 31	<u>\$ 1,830,100</u>	<u>\$ 1,015,176</u>	<u>\$ 9,977,555</u>

# BENTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON

Combining Statement of Cash Flows  
 Internal Service Funds  
 Year Ended December 31, 2015

	<u>Equipment Rental &amp; Revolving</u>	<u>Central Services</u>	<u>Workers' Compensation</u>
Operating Income/(Loss)	\$ 300,632	\$ (670,645)	\$ (224,616)
<i><u>Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities:</u></i>			
Depreciation Expense	620,810	88,401	0
Other Non-Cash Revenue/Expense	(19,678)	(56,957)	(1,688)
Changes in assets and liabilities:			
Receivables, net	(54,904)	33,908	(180,897)
Inventories	263,439	0	0
Accounts and other payables	<u>(814,653)</u>	<u>(10,599)</u>	<u>952</u>
Net cash provided by operating activities	<u>\$ 295,647</u>	<u>\$ (615,893)</u>	<u>\$ (406,248)</u>

Combining Statement of Cash Flows  
 Internal Service Funds  
 Year Ended December 31, 2015

	<u>Insurance Management</u>	<u>Accumulated Leave</u>	<u>2015 Total</u>
Operating Income/(Loss)	\$ 171,204	\$ 94,931	\$ (328,494)
<i><u>Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities:</u></i>			
Depreciation Expense	0	0	709,211
Other Non-Cash Revenue/Expense	(7,467)	0	(85,790)
Changes in assets and liabilities:			
Receivables, net	(388,185)	(138,039)	(728,117)
Inventories	0	0	263,439
Accounts and other payables	14,529	(13,940)	(823,711)
Net cash provided by operating activities	<u>\$ (209,919)</u>	<u>\$ (57,047)</u>	<u>\$ (993,461)</u>

**THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY**

# FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Fiduciary Funds are used to account for assets held by Benton County as an agent or trustee for other governmental units. Many independent governmental entities are required by statute to deposit and disburse all funds through the Benton County Treasurer's Office. These funds do not represent assets of Benton County, who has custodial responsibility only. Therefore, it does not require measurement of the results of operations. Each agency is responsible for preparation of its own annual report. Investment Trust Funds report the external portion of the County's investments. Agency Funds are clearing accounts employed to account for assets held by Benton county in its role as custodian and are often offset by an equal, related liability

## INVESTMENT TRUST FUNDS

**Investment Trust Funds** – A trust fund established to account for the pooled investments held in behalf of external pool participants in the County's pooled investment program.

## AGENCY FUNDS

Similar individual Agency Funds have been grouped on a functional basis to enhance communication and the understanding of the financial statements. A description of each funds is as follows:

**Benton Franklin Health** - A fund to account for the receipting and disbursing of cash for health services provided to Benton and Franklin Counties.

**Mosquito Control** - Funds to account for the receipting and disbursing of cash for mosquito control services within the district.

**Weed District** - Established for the receipting and disbursing of cash for the control of weeds within the district.

**Greater Columbia Regional Support Network** - A fund to account for the receipting and disbursing of cash for human services provided in Benton, Franklin, Asotin, Columbia, Garfield, Kittitas, Klickitat, Skamania, Walla Walla, Whitman and Yakima Counties.

**Abatement Districts** - Used to account for the receipting and disbursing of cash to cleanup neglected and derelict property within Kennewick and Richland.

**Rural Library** - Established for the receipting and disbursing of cash for the rural mobile library.

**Cities** - Funds to account for the receipting of property taxes for Prosser, Kennewick, Benton City, Richland, West Richland and associated city bonds.

**State and Trust Funds** - Funds to account for the receipting and disbursing of cash for State General, State Schools, State Map and Survey Fees, State Public Safety and Education, State Building Code, State Marriage Licenses, School Excise, Department of Energy, Treasurer's Suspense, Dispute Resolution Center, Leasehold Excise Trust, Franklin County Trust, Advance Deposits, Clerks Unclaimed Restitution, Over and Short, State Gun Permits, State Playground, Interest Suspense, Impact Fee, P.E.T.T. Trust, and Refund Tax..

**School Districts** - Funds to account for the receipting and disbursing of cash for school districts which are Kennewick, Richland, Finley, Paterson, Benton City, Prosser and Grandview.

# FIDUCIARY FUNDS

## (CONTINUED)

**Port Districts** - Funds to account for the receipting and disbursing of cash for port districts which are Benton and Kennewick.

**Hospital Districts** - Funds to account for the receipting and disbursing of cash for the Prosser and Kennewick Hospital Districts.

**Water Districts** - Funds to account for the receipting and disbursing of cash for water districts which are Tri-City Estates, Plymouth and County Well.

**Irrigation Districts** - Funds to account for the receipting and disbursing of cash for irrigation districts which are Benton, Columbia, Kiona, Badger Mountain, Columbia Power and Water.

**Fire Districts** - Funds to account for the receipting and disbursing of cash for fire districts.

**Drainage Districts** - Funds to account for the receipting and disbursing of cash for drainage districts.

**Diking District** - A fund to account for the receipting and disbursing of cash for the diking district.

**Air Pollution Control** - A fund to account for the receipting and disbursing of cash for the Air Pollution Control Board.

**Warrant Clearing Funds** - Funds to account for receipting and disbursing of cash for payroll warrants and voucher warrants.

**Emergency Dispatch EDC** - Established for the receipting and disbursing of cash for the Emergency Dispatch Center.

**Hanford Economic Development** - A fund for receipt of program funds on behalf of the Hanford Area Economic Investment Fund Committee.

**Public Facilities District** - A fund to account for the receipting and disbursing of cash as provided by RCW 35.100, for the development of a regional center (convention, conference and/or special events center) at a cost of at least ten million dollars.

**CRID Guaranty Fund** - A fund created, as required by bond covenants for the County Road Improvement Districts, to ensure bond payments can be met in the event assessments for the County Road Improvement Districts are not fully collected.

**County Road Suspense** - A fund to receive damage deposits to cover activities involving County roads that may create a liability. Upon satisfactory inspection of work done, the deposit is returned.

**Benton City Library Capital Facilities District** - A fund to account for the receipting of funds for bond payments for construction of the Benton City Library.

**Law Library Transfer** - A fund to account for collection of funds to transmit to Franklin County for joint-county Law Library administration.

**Benton Conservation District** - A fund to account for the receipting and disbursing of cash for the Benton Conservation District.

**Noxious Weed Control Board** - A fund to account for the receipting and disbursing of cash for the Noxious Weed Board.

BENTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON

Statement of Net Position  
Investment Trust Funds  
December 31, 2015

---

	Investment Trust Funds
<hr/>	
ASSETS	
Pooled Investments	\$ 202,675,158
Accrued Interest Receivable	-
Investments	-
	<hr/>
Total Assets	<u>202,675,158</u>
Net Position Held In Trust For	
	<hr/>
Pool Participants	<u>\$ 202,675,158</u>

# BENTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON

## Statement of Changes in Net Position

### Investment Trust Funds

For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

	Investment Trust Funds
Additions:	
Additions by Participants	\$ 204,834,623
Unrealized Gains (Losses)	<u>(581,575)</u>
Total Additions	<u>204,253,048</u>
Deductions:	
Deductions by Participants	<u>162,667,719</u>
Total Deductions	162,667,719
Net increase (decrease) in Net Position	41,585,329
Net Position As Of January 1	<u>161,089,829</u>
Net Position December 31	<u>\$ 202,675,158</u>

## Combining Statements of Assets and Liabilities

Agency Funds

December 31, 2015

	Benton Franklin Health	Mosquito Control	Weed District	Greater Columbia Behavioral Health
<b>ASSETS</b>				
Cash, Cash Equivalents & Pooled Investments	\$ 2,000,148	\$ 1,123,352	\$ 37,751	\$ 9,253,624
Taxes Receivable	0	27,332	0	0
Total Assets	<u>\$ 2,000,148</u>	<u>\$ 1,150,684</u>	<u>\$ 37,751</u>	<u>\$ 9,253,624</u>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>				
Warrants Payable	\$ 0	\$ -	\$ 0	\$ 0
Vouchers Payable	50,782	15,647	0	0
Due to Other Governmental Units	1,949,366	1,135,037	37,751	9,253,624
Total Liabilities	<u>\$ 2,000,148</u>	<u>\$ 1,150,684</u>	<u>\$ 37,751</u>	<u>\$ 9,253,624</u>

## Combining Statements of Assets and Liabilities

Agency Funds

December 31, 2015

	Abatement Districts	Rural Library	Cities	State and Trust Funds
<b>ASSETS</b>				
Cash, Cash Equivalents & Pooled Investments	\$ -	\$ 22,095	\$ 482,258	\$ 1,271,708
Taxes Receivable	0	84,067	640,190	813,224
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 106,162</b>	<b>\$ 1,122,448</b>	<b>\$ 2,084,932</b>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>				
Warrants Payable	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Vouchers Payable	0	0	0	0
Due to Other Governmental Units	0	106,162	1,122,448	2,084,932
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 106,162</b>	<b>\$ 1,122,448</b>	<b>\$ 2,084,932</b>

Combining Statements of Assets and Liabilities

Agency Funds

December 31, 2015

School Districts	Port Districts	Hospital Districts	Water Districts	Irrigation Districts	Fire Districts
\$ 25,753,191	\$ 3,283,561	\$ 1,787	\$ 186,631	\$ 3,431,266	\$ 1,158,240
1,641,472	123,917	47,388	0	0	185,911
<u>\$ 27,394,663</u>	<u>\$ 3,407,478</u>	<u>\$ 49,175</u>	<u>\$ 186,631</u>	<u>\$ 3,431,266</u>	<u>\$ 1,344,151</u>
\$ 10,044,261	\$ 583,704	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
0	0	0	0	150,835	302,606
<u>17,350,402</u>	<u>2,823,774</u>	<u>49,175</u>	<u>186,631</u>	<u>3,280,431</u>	<u>1,041,545</u>
<u>\$ 27,394,663</u>	<u>\$ 3,407,478</u>	<u>\$ 49,175</u>	<u>\$ 186,631</u>	<u>\$ 3,431,266</u>	<u>\$ 1,344,151</u>

## Combining Statements of Assets and Liabilities

Agency Funds

December 31, 2015

	Drainage Districts	Diking District	Clean Air Authority	County Payroll & Warrant Clearing Funds
<b>ASSETS</b>				
Cash, Cash Equivalents & Pooled Investments	\$ 24,864	\$ 628	\$ 386,736	\$ 4,162,371
Taxes Receivable	0	0	0	0
Total Assets	<u>\$ 24,864</u>	<u>\$ 628</u>	<u>\$ 386,736</u>	<u>\$ 4,162,371</u>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>				
Warrants Payable	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 1,735,536
Vouchers Payable	0	57	0	0
Due to Other Governmental Units	24,864	571	386,736	2,426,835
Total Liabilities	<u>\$ 24,864</u>	<u>\$ 628</u>	<u>\$ 386,736</u>	<u>\$ 4,162,371</u>

Combining Statements of Assets and Liabilities

Agency Funds

December 31, 2015

Emergency Dispatch EDC	Hanford Economic Development	Public Facilities District	CRID Guaranty Fund	County Road Suspense	Benton City Library Capital Facilities District
\$ 142,673	\$ 99,901	\$ 22,555	\$ 4,527	\$ 16,647	\$ 556
0	0	0	0	0	2,413
<hr/>					
\$ 142,673	\$ 99,901	\$ 22,555	\$ 4,527	\$ 16,647	\$ 2,969
<hr/>					
\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
0	0	0	0	0	0
142,673	99,901	22,555	4,527	16,647	2,969
<hr/>					
\$ 142,673	\$ 99,901	\$ 22,555	\$ 4,527	\$ 16,647	\$ 2,969
<hr/>					

## Combining Statements of Assets and Liabilities

Agency Funds

December 31, 2015

	Law Library Transfer	Benton Conservation District	Noxious Weed Control Board	Totals  2015
<b>ASSETS</b>				
Cash, Cash Equivalents & Pooled Investments	\$ 6,776	\$ 1,124	\$ 300	\$ 52,875,270
Taxes Receivable	0	0	0	3,565,914
Total Assets	<u>\$ 6,776</u>	<u>\$ 1,124</u>	<u>\$ 300</u>	<u>\$ 56,441,184</u>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>				
Warrants Payable	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 12,363,501
Vouchers Payable	0	0	0	519,927
Due to Other Governmental Units	6,776	1,124	300	43,557,756
Total Liabilities	<u>\$ 6,776</u>	<u>\$ 1,124</u>	<u>\$ 300</u>	<u>\$ 56,441,184</u>

# BENTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON

## Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities

All Agency Funds

For The Year Ended December 31, 2015

Description	Balance January 1	Additions	Deductions	Balance December 31
<b><u>Benton Franklin Health District</u></b>				
<i>Assets</i>				
Cash, Cash Equivalents & Pooled Investments	\$ 1,717,003	\$ 9,150,016	\$ 8,866,871	\$ 2,000,148
Total Assets	<u>\$ 1,717,003</u>	<u>\$ 9,150,016</u>	<u>\$ 8,866,871</u>	<u>\$ 2,000,148</u>

<i>Liabilities</i>				
Vouchers Payable	\$ 72,205	\$ 7,754,637	\$ 7,776,060	\$ 50,782
Due to Other Governmental Units	1,644,798	1,949,366	1,644,798	1,949,366
Total Liabilities	<u>\$ 1,717,003</u>	<u>\$ 9,704,003</u>	<u>\$ 9,420,858</u>	<u>\$ 2,000,148</u>

## **Mosquito Control**

<i>Assets</i>				
Cash, Cash Equivalents & Pooled Investments	\$ 1,251,809	\$ 2,633,602	\$ 2,762,059	\$ 1,123,352
Taxes Receivable	36,726	1,129,806	1,139,200	27,332
Total Assets	<u>\$ 1,288,535</u>	<u>\$ 3,763,408</u>	<u>\$ 3,901,259</u>	<u>\$ 1,150,684</u>

<i>Liabilities</i>				
Vouchers Payable	\$ 10,679	\$ 1,231,695	\$ 1,226,727	\$ 15,647
Due to Other Governmental Units	1,277,856	1,135,037	1,277,856	1,135,037
Total Liabilities	<u>\$ 1,288,535</u>	<u>\$ 2,366,732</u>	<u>\$ 2,504,583</u>	<u>\$ 1,150,684</u>

## BENTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON

### Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities

All Agency Funds

For The Year Ended December 31, 2015

#### **Weed District**

##### *Assets*

Cash, Cash Equivalents & Pooled Investments	\$	38,529	\$	21,147	\$	21,925	\$	37,751
Total Assets	\$	<u>38,529</u>	\$	<u>21,147</u>	\$	<u>21,925</u>	\$	<u>37,751</u>

##### *Liabilities*

Vouchers Payable	\$	0	\$	30,764	\$	30,764	\$	0
Due to Other Governmental Units		38,529		37,751		38,529		37,751
Total Liabilities	\$	<u>38,529</u>	\$	<u>68,515</u>	\$	<u>69,293</u>	\$	<u>37,751</u>

#### **Greater Columbia Behavioral Health**

##### *Assets*

Cash, Cash Equivalents & Pooled Investments	\$	12,832,855	\$	86,601,362	\$	90,180,593	\$	9,253,624
Total Assets	\$	<u>12,832,855</u>	\$	<u>86,601,362</u>	\$	<u>90,180,593</u>	\$	<u>9,253,624</u>

##### *Liabilities*

Vouchers Payable	\$	0	\$	89,163,088	\$	89,163,088	\$	0
Due to Other Governmental Units		12,832,855		9,253,624		12,832,855		9,253,624
Total Liabilities	\$	<u>12,832,855</u>	\$	<u>98,416,712</u>	\$	<u>101,995,943</u>	\$	<u>9,253,624</u>

# BENTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON

## Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities

All Agency Funds

For The Year Ended December 31, 2015

### Abatement Districts

*Assets*

Cash, Cash Equivalents & Pooled Investments	\$	1,725	\$	474	\$	2,199	\$	0
Taxes Receivable		0		0		0		0
Total Assets	\$	<u>1,725</u>	\$	<u>474</u>	\$	<u>2,199</u>	\$	<u>0</u>

*Liabilities*

Due to Other Governmental Units	\$	1,725	\$	0	\$	1,725	\$	0
Total Liabilities	\$	<u>1,725</u>	\$	<u>0</u>	\$	<u>1,725</u>	\$	<u>0</u>

### Rural Library

*Assets*

Cash, Cash Equivalents & Pooled Investments	\$	18,687	\$	3,683,047	\$	3,679,639	\$	22,095
Taxes Receivable		100,927		3,490,577		3,507,437		84,067
Total Assets	\$	<u>119,614</u>	\$	<u>7,173,624</u>	\$	<u>7,187,076</u>	\$	<u>106,162</u>

*Liabilities*

Due to Other Governmental Units	\$	119,614	\$	106,162	\$	119,614	\$	106,162
Total Liabilities	\$	<u>119,614</u>	\$	<u>106,162</u>	\$	<u>119,614</u>	\$	<u>106,162</u>

# BENTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON

## Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities

All Agency Funds

For The Year Ended December 31, 2015

### Cities

#### *Assets*

Cash, Cash Equivalents & Pooled Investments	\$	370,321	\$	38,366,420	\$	38,254,483	\$	482,258
Taxes Receivable		693,511		32,062,790		32,116,111		640,190
Total Assets	\$	<u>1,063,832</u>	\$	<u>70,429,210</u>	\$	<u>70,370,594</u>	\$	<u>1,122,448</u>

#### *Liabilities*

Due to Other Governmental Units	\$	1,063,832	\$	1,122,448	\$	1,063,832	\$	1,122,448
Total Liabilities	\$	<u>1,063,832</u>	\$	<u>1,122,448</u>	\$	<u>1,063,832</u>	\$	<u>1,122,448</u>

### State and Trust Funds

#### *Assets*

Cash, Cash Equivalents & Pooled Investments	\$	1,328,195	\$	62,930,499	\$	62,986,986	\$	1,271,708
Taxes Receivable		928,275		37,668,221		37,783,272		813,224
Total Assets	\$	<u>2,256,470</u>	\$	<u>100,598,720</u>	\$	<u>100,770,258</u>	\$	<u>2,084,932</u>

#### *Liabilities*

Due to Other Governmental Units	\$	2,256,470	\$	2,084,932	\$	2,256,470	\$	2,084,932
Total Liabilities	\$	<u>2,256,470</u>	\$	<u>2,084,932</u>	\$	<u>2,256,470</u>	\$	<u>2,084,932</u>

## BENTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON

### Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities

All Agency Funds

For The Year Ended December 31, 2015

#### **School Districts**

##### *Assets*

Cash, Cash Equivalents & Pooled Investments	\$ 32,733,495	\$ 807,112,615	\$ 814,092,919	\$ 25,753,191
Taxes Receivable	1,830,157	76,519,456	76,708,141	1,641,472
Total Assets	<u>\$ 34,563,652</u>	<u>\$ 883,632,071</u>	<u>\$ 890,801,060</u>	<u>\$ 27,394,663</u>

##### *Liabilities*

Warrants Payable	\$ 10,478,123	\$ 266,878,865	\$ 267,312,727	\$ 10,044,261
Due to Other Governmental Units	24,085,529	17,350,402	24,085,529	17,350,402
Total Liabilities	<u>\$ 34,563,652</u>	<u>\$ 284,229,267</u>	<u>\$ 291,398,256</u>	<u>\$ 27,394,663</u>

#### **Port Districts**

##### *Assets*

Cash, Cash Equivalents & Pooled Investments	\$ 2,454,647	\$ 35,085,390	\$ 34,256,476	\$ 3,283,561
Taxes Receivable	139,975	5,839,303	5,855,361	123,917
Total Assets	<u>\$ 2,594,622</u>	<u>\$ 40,924,693</u>	<u>\$ 40,111,837</u>	<u>\$ 3,407,478</u>

##### *Liabilities*

Warrants Payable	\$ 94,823	\$ 15,350,096	\$ 14,861,215	\$ 583,704
Due to Other Governmental Units	2,499,799	2,823,774	2,499,799	2,823,774
Total Liabilities	<u>\$ 2,594,622</u>	<u>\$ 18,173,870</u>	<u>\$ 17,361,014</u>	<u>\$ 3,407,478</u>

# BENTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON

## Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities

All Agency Funds

For The Year Ended December 31, 2015

### Hospital Districts

#### *Assets*

Cash, Cash Equivalents & Pooled Investments	\$	4,387	\$	2,113,821	\$	2,116,421	\$	1,787
Taxes Receivable		56,533		2,092,227		2,101,372		47,388
Total Assets	\$	<u>60,920</u>	\$	<u>4,206,048</u>	\$	<u>4,217,793</u>	\$	<u>49,175</u>

#### *Liabilities*

Due to Other Governmental Units	\$	60,920	\$	49,175	\$	60,920	\$	49,175
Total Liabilities	\$	<u>60,920</u>	\$	<u>49,175</u>	\$	<u>60,920</u>	\$	<u>49,175</u>

### Water Districts

#### *Assets*

Cash, Cash Equivalents & Pooled Investments	\$	187,904	\$	157,683	\$	158,956	\$	186,631
Total Assets	\$	<u>187,904</u>	\$	<u>157,683</u>	\$	<u>158,956</u>	\$	<u>186,631</u>

#### *Liabilities*

Vouchers Payable	\$	0	\$	169,854	\$	169,854	\$	0
Due to Other Governmental Units		187,904		186,631		187,904		186,631
Total Liabilities	\$	<u>187,904</u>	\$	<u>356,485</u>	\$	<u>357,758</u>	\$	<u>186,631</u>

# BENTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON

## Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities

All Agency Funds

For The Year Ended December 31, 2015

### Irrigation Districts

#### *Assets*

Cash, Cash Equivalents & Pooled Investments	\$	3,297,429	\$	11,122,083	\$	10,988,246	\$	3,431,266
Total Assets	\$	<u>3,297,429</u>	\$	<u>11,122,083</u>	\$	<u>10,988,246</u>	\$	<u>3,431,266</u>

#### *Liabilities*

Vouchers Payable	\$	842,761	\$	4,619,260	\$	5,311,186	\$	150,835
Due to Other Governmental Units		2,454,668		3,280,431		2,454,668		3,280,431
Total Liabilities	\$	<u>3,297,429</u>	\$	<u>7,899,691</u>	\$	<u>7,765,854</u>	\$	<u>3,431,266</u>

### Fire Districts

#### *Assets*

Cash, Cash Equivalents & Pooled Investments	\$	1,401,328	\$	11,328,756	\$	11,571,844	\$	1,158,240
Taxes Receivable		219,887		7,411,476		7,445,452		185,911
Total Assets	\$	<u>1,621,215</u>	\$	<u>18,740,232</u>	\$	<u>19,017,296</u>	\$	<u>1,344,151</u>

#### *Liabilities*

Vouchers Payable	\$	357,930	\$	6,573,146	\$	6,628,470	\$	302,606
Due to Other Governmental Units		1,263,285		1,041,545		1,263,285		1,041,545
Total Liabilities	\$	<u>1,621,215</u>	\$	<u>7,614,691</u>	\$	<u>7,891,755</u>	\$	<u>1,344,151</u>

# BENTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON

## Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities

All Agency Funds

For The Year Ended December 31, 2015

### Drainage Districts

#### *Assets*

Cash, Cash Equivalents & Pooled Investments	\$	23,831	\$	5,727	\$	4,694	\$	24,864
Total Assets	\$	<u>23,831</u>	\$	<u>5,727</u>	\$	<u>4,694</u>	\$	<u>24,864</u>

#### *Liabilities*

Vouchers Payable	\$	197	\$	5,898	\$	6,095	\$	0
Due to Other Governmental Units		23,634		24,864		23,634		24,864
Total Liabilities	\$	<u>23,831</u>	\$	<u>30,762</u>	\$	<u>29,729</u>	\$	<u>24,864</u>

### Diking District

#### *Assets*

Cash, Cash Equivalents & Pooled Investments	\$	939	\$	7,512	\$	7,823	\$	628
Total Assets	\$	<u>939</u>	\$	<u>7,512</u>	\$	<u>7,823</u>	\$	<u>628</u>

#### *Liabilities*

Vouchers Payable	\$	0	\$	5,115	\$	5,058	\$	57
Due to Other Governmental Units		939		571		939		571
Total Liabilities	\$	<u>939</u>	\$	<u>5,686</u>	\$	<u>5,997</u>	\$	<u>628</u>

# BENTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON

## Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities

All Agency Funds

For The Year Ended December 31, 2015

### Clean Air Authority

#### *Assets*

Cash, Cash Equivalents & Pooled Investments	\$	432,093	\$	645,792	\$	691,149	\$	386,736
Total Assets	\$	<u>432,093</u>	\$	<u>645,792</u>	\$	<u>691,149</u>	\$	<u>386,736</u>

#### *Liabilities*

Due to Other Governmental Units	\$	432,093		386,736	\$	432,093	\$	386,736
Total Liabilities	\$	<u>432,093</u>	\$	<u>386,736</u>	\$	<u>432,093</u>	\$	<u>386,736</u>

### County Payroll & Warrant Clearing Funds

#### *Assets*

Cash, Cash Equivalents & Pooled Investments	\$	1,735,535	\$	141,202,221	\$	138,775,385	\$	4,162,371
Total Assets	\$	<u>1,735,535</u>	\$	<u>141,202,221</u>	\$	<u>138,775,385</u>	\$	<u>4,162,371</u>

#### *Liabilities*

Warrants Payable	\$	1,735,536	\$	0	\$	0	\$	1,735,536
Due to Other Governmental Units		(1)		2,426,835		(1)		2,426,835
Total Liabilities	\$	<u>1,735,535</u>	\$	<u>2,426,835</u>	\$	<u>(1)</u>	\$	<u>4,162,371</u>

# BENTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON

## Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities

All Agency Funds

For The Year Ended December 31, 2015

### Emergency Dispatch - EDC

#### *Assets*

Cash, Cash Equivalents & Pooled Investments	\$	157,323	\$	1,660,571	\$	1,675,221	\$	142,673
Total Assets	\$	<u>157,323</u>	\$	<u>1,660,571</u>	\$	<u>1,675,221</u>	\$	<u>142,673</u>

#### *Liabilities*

Due to Other Governmental Units	\$	157,323	\$	142,673	\$	157,323	\$	142,673
Total Liabilities	\$	<u>157,323</u>	\$	<u>142,673</u>	\$	<u>157,323</u>	\$	<u>142,673</u>

### Hanford Economic Development

#### *Assets*

Cash, Cash Equivalents & Pooled Investments	\$	284,169	\$	515,732	\$	700,000	\$	99,901
Total Assets	\$	<u>284,169</u>	\$	<u>515,732</u>	\$	<u>700,000</u>	\$	<u>99,901</u>

#### *Liabilities*

Due to Other Governmental Units	\$	284,169	\$	99,901	\$	284,169	\$	99,901
Total Liabilities	\$	<u>284,169</u>	\$	<u>99,901</u>	\$	<u>284,169</u>	\$	<u>99,901</u>

# BENTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON

## Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities

All Agency Funds

For The Year Ended December 31, 2015

### **Public Facilities District**

#### *Assets*

Cash, Cash Equivalents & Pooled Investments	\$	20,015	\$	288,353	\$	285,813	\$	22,555
Total Assets	\$	<u>20,015</u>	\$	<u>288,353</u>	\$	<u>285,813</u>	\$	<u>22,555</u>

#### *Liabilities*

Due to Other Governmental Units	\$	20,015	\$	22,555	\$	20,015	\$	22,555
Total Liabilities	\$	<u>20,015</u>	\$	<u>22,555</u>	\$	<u>20,015</u>	\$	<u>22,555</u>

### **CRID Guaranty Fund**

#### *Assets*

Cash, Cash Equivalents & Pooled Investments	\$	9,198	\$	211	\$	4,882	\$	4,527
Total Assets	\$	<u>9,198</u>	\$	<u>211</u>	\$	<u>4,882</u>	\$	<u>4,527</u>

#### *Liabilities*

Due to Other Governmental Units	\$	9,198	\$	4,527	\$	9,198	\$	4,527
Total Liabilities	\$	<u>9,198</u>	\$	<u>4,527</u>	\$	<u>9,198</u>	\$	<u>4,527</u>

**BENTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON**

**Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities**

All Agency Funds

For The Year Ended December 31, 2015

**County Road Suspense**

*Assets*

Cash, Cash Equivalents & Pooled Investments	\$	9,000	\$	7,647	\$	0	\$	16,647
Total Assets	\$	<u>9,000</u>	\$	<u>7,647</u>	\$	<u>0</u>	\$	<u>16,647</u>

*Liabilities*

Due to Other Governmental Units	\$	9,000	\$	16,647	\$	9,000	\$	16,647
Total Liabilities	\$	<u>9,000</u>	\$	<u>16,647</u>	\$	<u>9,000</u>	\$	<u>16,647</u>

**Benton City Library Capital Facilities District**

*Assets*

Cash, Cash Equivalents & Pooled Investments	\$	1,711	\$	62,506	\$	63,661	\$	556
Taxes Receivable		3,114		61,451		62,152		2,413
Total Assets	\$	<u>4,825</u>	\$	<u>123,957</u>	\$	<u>125,813</u>	\$	<u>2,969</u>

*Liabilities*

Due to Other Governmental Units	\$	4,825	\$	2,969	\$	4,825	\$	2,969
Total Liabilities	\$	<u>4,825</u>	\$	<u>2,969</u>	\$	<u>4,825</u>	\$	<u>2,969</u>

# BENTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON

## Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities

All Agency Funds

For The Year Ended December 31, 2015

### Law Library Transfer

#### *Assets*

Cash, Cash Equivalents & Pooled Investments	\$	6,251	\$	79,515	\$	78,990	\$	6,776
Total Assets	\$	<u>6,251</u>	\$	<u>79,515</u>	\$	<u>78,990</u>	\$	<u>6,776</u>

#### *Liabilities*

Due to Other Governmental Units	\$	6,251	\$	6,776	\$	6,251	\$	6,776
Total Liabilities	\$	<u>6,251</u>	\$	<u>6,776</u>	\$	<u>6,251</u>	\$	<u>6,776</u>

### Benton Conservation District

#### *Assets*

Cash, Cash Equivalents & Pooled Investments	\$	1,098	\$	212,448	\$	212,422	\$	1,124
Total Assets	\$	<u>1,098</u>	\$	<u>212,448</u>	\$	<u>212,422</u>	\$	<u>1,124</u>

#### *Liabilities*

Due to Other Governmental Units	\$	1,098	\$	1,124	\$	1,098	\$	1,124
Total Liabilities	\$	<u>1,098</u>	\$	<u>1,124</u>	\$	<u>1,098</u>	\$	<u>1,124</u>

# BENTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON

## Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities

All Agency Funds

For The Year Ended December 31, 2015

### Noxious Weed Control Board

#### *Assets*

Cash, Cash Equivalents & Pooled Investments	\$	0	\$	104,210	\$	103,910	\$	300
Total Assets	\$	<u>0</u>	\$	<u>104,210</u>	\$	<u>103,910</u>	\$	<u>300</u>

#### *Liabilities*

Due to Other Governmental Units	\$	0	\$	300	\$	0	\$	300
Total Liabilities	\$	<u>0</u>	\$	<u>300</u>	\$	<u>0</u>	\$	<u>300</u>

### All Agency Funds

#### *Assets*

Cash, Cash Equivalents & Pooled Investments	\$	60,319,477	1,215,099,360	1,222,543,567	52,875,270
Taxes Receivable		4,009,105	166,275,307	166,718,498	3,565,914
Total Assets	\$	<u>64,328,582</u>	<u>1,381,374,667</u>	<u>1,389,262,065</u>	<u>56,441,184</u>

#### *Liabilities*

Warrants Payable	\$	12,308,482	\$	282,228,961	\$	282,173,942	\$	12,363,501
Vouchers Payable		1,283,772		109,553,457		110,317,302		519,927
Due to Other Governmental Units		50,736,328		43,557,756		50,736,328		43,557,756
Total Liabilities	\$	<u>64,328,582</u>	\$	<u>435,340,174</u>	\$	<u>443,227,572</u>	\$	<u>56,441,184</u>

# STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of Benton County’s comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the government’s overall financial health.

<b>Contents</b>	<b>Beginning on Page</b>
<b>Financial Trends</b> <i>These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the County’s financial performance and well-being have changed over time. (Schedules 1, 2, 3 and 4)</i>	<b>185</b>
<b>Revenue Capacity</b> <i>These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the government’s most significant local revenue source, the property tax. (Schedules 5, 6, 7 and 8)</i>	<b>190</b>
<b>Debt Capacity</b> <i>These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the affordability of the government’s current levels of outstanding debt and the government’s ability to issue additional debt in the future. (Schedules 9 and 10)</i>	<b>194</b>
<b>Demographic and Economic Information</b> <i>These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within the government’s financial activities. (Schedules 11 and 12)</i>	<b>196</b>
<b>Operating Information</b> <i>These schedules contain services and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the government’s financial report relates to the services the government provides and the activities it performs. (Schedules 13, 14 and 15)</i>	<b>198</b>

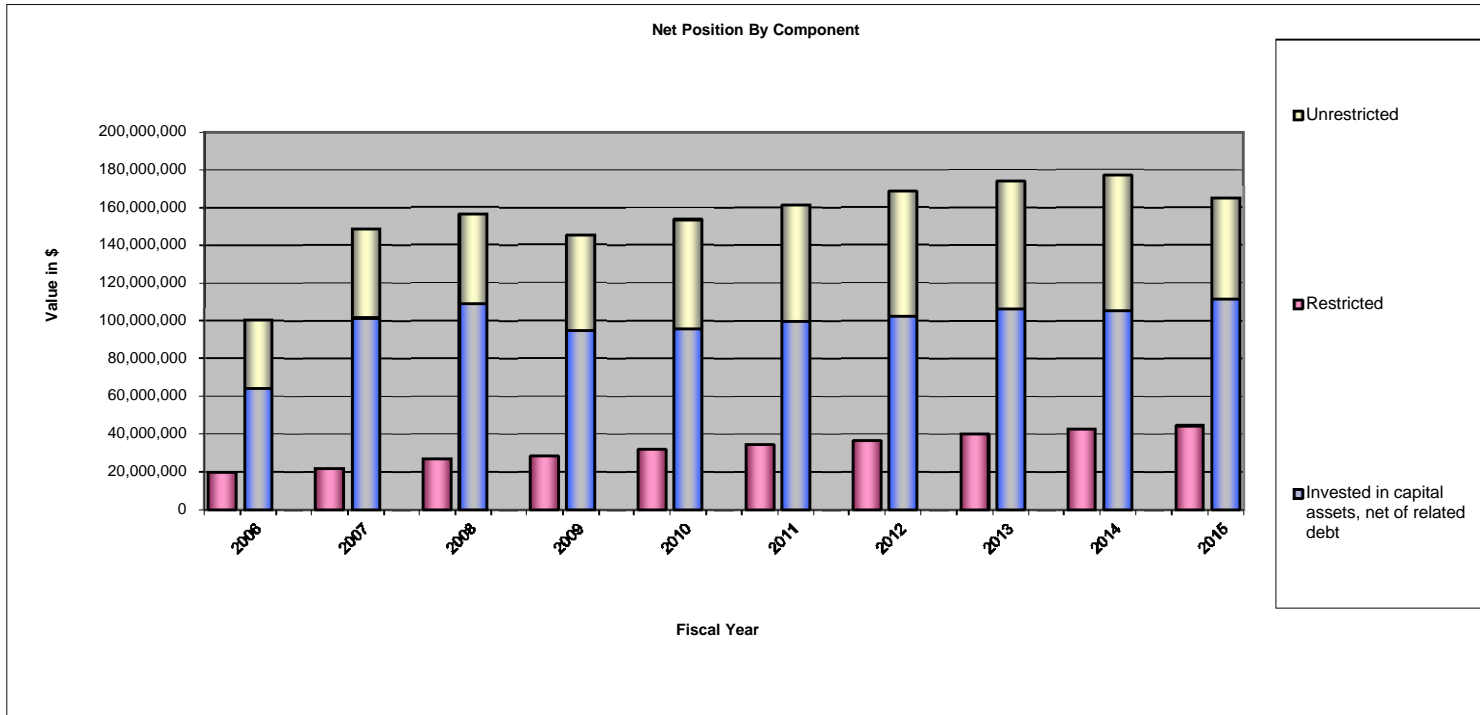
**Sources:** Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the relevant year.

**THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY**

**Schedule 1**  
**Benton County**  
**Net Position by Component,**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
*(accrual basis of accounting)*

	Fiscal Year									
	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
<b>Primary Government</b>										
<b>Governmental Activities</b>										
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$ 64,186,239	\$ 101,465,625	\$ 108,992,884	\$ 94,518,358	\$ 95,456,488	\$ 99,475,184	\$ 102,434,308	\$ 106,452,919	\$ 105,252,022	\$ 111,450,899
Restricted										
General Government	4,579,782	5,846,928	7,372,120	8,435,251	9,749,695	11,008,355	10,817,188	11,996,013	13,341,363	6,849,938
Public Safety	6,253,941	6,772,694	7,042,973	7,334,369	7,819,579	8,743,341	9,928,381	11,143,544	12,415,097	19,442,770
Social Services	4,803,792	3,980,997	5,416,394	6,250,106	6,798,387	6,161,466	7,142,597	7,990,217	6,735,432	7,509,048
Natural & Economic Environment	1,655,829	1,775,981	2,420,826	2,834,825	3,637,430	4,115,085	4,425,910	3,962,131	3,813,708	3,426,030
Transportation	1,416,422	2,582,449	4,229,497	3,003,673	3,320,381	4,044,230	3,502,959	4,297,691	5,251,983	6,599,355
Culture & Recreation	1,151,302	858,231	520,694	366,894	500,479	448,498	532,122	455,502	772,103	664,981
Utilities	183,757	156,800	119,864	85,464	67,645	38,113	33,014	99,775	162,245	0
Unrestricted	35,913,033	46,922,799	46,993,878	50,376,888	57,899,600	61,788,465	65,708,609	67,286,042	71,617,538	53,476,568
<b>Total Primary Government</b>										
Governmental Activities Net Position	<u>\$ 120,144,097</u>	<u>\$ 170,362,504</u>	<u>\$ 183,109,130</u>	<u>\$ 173,205,828</u>	<u>\$ 185,249,684</u>	<u>\$ 195,822,737</u>	<u>\$ 204,525,089</u>	<u>\$ 213,683,833</u>	<u>\$ 219,361,491</u>	<u>\$ 209,419,589</u>

Note: Restricted portions reclassified to meet requirements of GASB 63 implemented in 2011.



**Schedule 2**  
**Benton County**  
**Changes in Net Position,**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
*(accrual basis of accounting)*

	Fiscal Year									
	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
<b>Expenses</b>										
Governmental Activities:										
General Government	\$ 20,946,603	\$ 22,654,827	\$ 26,751,559	\$ 25,289,893	\$ 24,603,860	\$ 24,539,863	\$ 27,015,010	\$ 28,682,607	\$ 28,782,217	\$ 33,754,237
Public Safety	29,192,761	31,439,134	34,142,757	32,807,474	31,525,425	35,717,729	35,027,971	35,837,432	38,000,175	34,975,780
Utilities (Formerly Physical Environment)	1,485,752	1,600,702	1,698,156	1,821,594	1,815,012	1,752,381	0	0	0	0
Transportation	6,174,304	7,200,342	7,763,252	7,636,972	9,195,881	8,183,961	7,910,646	7,971,222	8,680,848	7,403,060
Natural & Economic Environment	1,780,568	1,822,219	2,013,292	2,171,535	2,014,223	2,026,527	3,927,526	3,380,606	3,039,010	1,483,579
Social Services	15,560,496	16,410,189	17,373,655	17,827,426	18,064,698	16,720,998	6,358,009	7,893,886	9,298,546	8,350,883
Culture and Recreation	1,059,185	1,180,327	1,237,290	1,199,733	1,015,100	1,109,123	1,127,892	975,448	1,493,796	1,021,661
Interest and fiscal changes	1,529,252	1,653,392	1,587,467	1,640,445	1,605,040	1,479,168	1,208,315	1,078,475	932,459	833,559
<b>Total Governmental Activities Expenses</b>	<b>77,728,921</b>	<b>83,961,132</b>	<b>92,567,428</b>	<b>90,395,071</b>	<b>89,839,240</b>	<b>91,529,750</b>	<b>82,575,371</b>	<b>85,819,675</b>	<b>90,227,051</b>	<b>87,822,759</b>
<b>Total Primary Government Expenses</b>	<b>\$ 77,728,921</b>	<b>\$ 83,961,132</b>	<b>\$ 92,567,428</b>	<b>\$ 90,395,071</b>	<b>\$ 89,839,240</b>	<b>\$ 91,529,750</b>	<b>\$ 82,575,371</b>	<b>\$ 85,819,675</b>	<b>\$ 90,227,051</b>	<b>\$ 87,822,759</b>
<b>Program Revenues</b>										
Governmental Activities:										
Charges For Services:										
General Government	\$ 9,979,860	\$ 14,622,117	\$ 12,285,730	\$ 13,551,792	\$ 13,284,330	\$ 14,107,073	\$ 13,903,466	\$ 13,405,906	\$ 12,715,371	\$ 13,888,474
Public Safety	11,694,841	12,168,674	12,621,522	13,273,943	13,017,960	14,167,933	12,313,875	12,690,756	14,322,851	13,577,132
Utilities	768,299	501,371	499,063	512,745	515,406	579,539	587,162	0	0	0
Transportation	327,323	354,285	510,277	709,859	657,251	311,699	436,133	473,247	517,748	296,883
Natural & Economic Environment	629,595	769,714	557,202	642,725	808,977	813,307	691,318	1,276,925	1,783,663	1,186,356
Social Services	7,415,805	8,069,499	9,751,746	10,758,553	11,502,414	9,656,202	1,388,200	1,587,305	1,592,542	1,499,187
Culture and Recreation	13,009	14,420	20,254	54,360	34,031	42,735	41,328	382,757	274,589	310,857
<b>Operating Grants and Contributions</b>										
General Government	1,613,522	1,096,503	1,834,727	1,566,441	1,294,318	1,288,242	1,539,906	1,378,512	1,439,721	1,333,906
Public Safety	1,977,588	1,882,803	2,782,701	2,130,005	1,911,475	1,652,244	1,662,346	1,319,775	1,375,600	1,506,378
Utilities	181,590	199,844	211,459	242,069	240,515	142,788	259,404	0	0	0
Transportation	6,053,031	1,067,858	362,600	374,895	113,112	504,836	434,011	2,118,751	471,046	507,588
Natural & Economic Environment	481,000	171,940	121,773	0	40,000	40,000	52,225	352,814	308,053	143,732
Social Services	6,337,706	6,286,239	7,726,479	6,337,967	5,702,524	5,262,440	4,967,343	5,809,947	4,968,594	4,414,762
Culture and Recreation	2,020	0	3,058	1,434	844	923	726	30,615	110,813	0
<b>Capital Grants and Contributions</b>										
General Government	0	0	108,000	9,950	185,611	0	0	0	0	350,000
Public Safety	0	0	612,000	307,889	25,580	0	0	0	0	0
Transportation	1,546,854	1,086,129	7,544,879	4,395,467	2,720,352	1,344,774	1,803,065	2,147,880	1,831,649	1,500,919
Culture and Recreation	0	0	0	30,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues</b>	<b>49,022,043</b>	<b>48,291,396</b>	<b>57,553,470</b>	<b>54,900,094</b>	<b>52,054,700</b>	<b>49,914,735</b>	<b>40,080,508</b>	<b>42,975,190</b>	<b>41,712,238</b>	<b>40,516,174</b>
<b>Total Primary Governmental Program Revenues</b>	<b>\$ 49,022,043</b>	<b>\$ 48,291,396</b>	<b>\$ 57,553,470</b>	<b>\$ 54,900,094</b>	<b>\$ 52,054,700</b>	<b>\$ 49,914,735</b>	<b>\$ 40,080,508</b>	<b>\$ 42,975,190</b>	<b>\$ 41,712,238</b>	<b>\$ 40,516,174</b>

**Schedule 2**  
**Benton County**  
**Changes in Net Position,**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
*(accrual basis of accounting)*

	Fiscal Year									
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
<b>Net (Expense)/Revenue</b>										
Governmental activities	\$ (28,706,878)	\$ (35,669,736)	\$ (35,013,958)	\$ (35,494,977)	\$ (37,784,539)	\$ (41,615,015)	\$ (42,494,863)	\$ (42,844,485)	\$ (48,514,813)	\$ (47,306,585)
Total Primary Government Net Expense	<u>\$ (28,706,878)</u>	<u>\$ (35,669,736)</u>	<u>\$ (35,013,958)</u>	<u>\$ (35,494,977)</u>	<u>\$ (37,784,539)</u>	<u>\$ (41,615,015)</u>	<u>\$ (42,494,863)</u>	<u>\$ (42,844,485)</u>	<u>\$ (48,514,813)</u>	<u>\$ (47,306,585)</u>
<b>General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position</b>										
Governmental Activities:										
Property Taxes	\$ 19,452,029	\$ 20,700,845	\$ 21,920,801	\$ 22,736,062	\$ 23,469,352	\$ 23,766,386	\$ 24,496,055	\$ 25,365,057	\$ 26,181,693	\$ 26,993,624
Sales Taxes	11,754,555	14,093,856	14,255,307	15,303,528	16,119,769	18,512,667	16,140,979	17,115,363	16,914,484	25,431,456
Entitlements, Impact & In-lieu Payments	6,202,020	6,489,188	6,306,603	6,528,772	6,592,827	6,756,755	6,822,158	7,289,906	7,682,599	8,559,908
Excise Taxes	913,107	1,370,006	1,191,799	815,185	969,288	784,438	1,011,722	317,145	836,799	892,688
Penalties & Interest on Delinquent Taxes	1,333,541	1,343,153	1,040,355	1,254,176	1,300,278	1,391,756	1,502,217	538,631	706,995	496,890
Interest and Investment Earnings	3,346,026	4,472,551	3,045,720	2,033,256	1,376,880	976,068	1,224,082	1,377,128	1,869,899	1,676,673
Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Capital Assets	292,278	(5,539)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Governmental Activities	<u>43,293,557</u>	<u>48,464,060</u>	<u>47,760,585</u>	<u>48,670,979</u>	<u>49,828,395</u>	<u>52,188,068</u>	<u>51,197,213</u>	<u>52,003,230</u>	<u>54,192,469</u>	<u>64,051,239</u>
Total Primary Government	<u>\$ 43,293,557</u>	<u>\$ 48,464,060</u>	<u>\$ 47,760,585</u>	<u>\$ 48,670,979</u>	<u>\$ 49,828,395</u>	<u>\$ 52,188,068</u>	<u>\$ 51,197,213</u>	<u>\$ 52,003,230</u>	<u>\$ 54,192,469</u>	<u>\$ 64,051,239</u>
<b>Changes in Net Position</b>										
Governmental Activities:	\$ 14,586,679	\$ 12,794,324	\$ 12,746,627	\$ 13,176,002	\$ 12,043,855	\$ 10,573,053	\$ 8,702,350	\$ 9,158,745	\$ 5,677,657	\$ 16,744,654
Special Items	0	0	0	(23,079,303)	0	0	0	0	0	(26,686,556)
Prior Period Adjustments	0	37,424,083	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Primary Government	<u>\$ 14,586,679</u>	<u>\$ 50,218,407</u>	<u>\$ 12,746,627</u>	<u>\$ (9,903,301)</u>	<u>\$ 12,043,855</u>	<u>\$ 10,573,053</u>	<u>\$ 8,702,350</u>	<u>\$ 9,158,745</u>	<u>\$ 5,677,657</u>	<u>\$ (9,941,902)</u>

Note: In 2013, the State Auditor's Office of Washington implemented changes to the Budget, Accounting & Reporting System (BARS) which dictates how entities in Washington report their financial statements. It was recognized that expenditures/expenses which Benton County included in the Physical Environment category in prior years had been assigned to the General Government and Natural & Economic Environment categories. For comparison purposes the 2012 Statement of Activities has been revised to reflect those changes.

**Schedule 3**  
**Benton County**  
**Fund Balances, Governmental Funds,**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
*(modified accrual basis of accounting)*

	Fiscal Year									
	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
<b>General Fund</b>										
Reserved	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ n/a	\$ n/a	\$ n/a	\$ n/a	\$ n/a
Unreserved	9,680,612	12,126,011	9,921,367	13,155,021	10,171,184	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Nonspendable	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0	0	0	0
Restricted	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0	0	0	0
Committed	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0	0	0	0
Assigned	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0	0	0	0
Unassigned	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	15,256,720	10,350,453	12,534,725	10,995,643	16,153,371
<b>Total General Fund</b>	<u>\$ 9,680,612</u>	<u>\$ 12,126,011</u>	<u>\$ 9,921,367</u>	<u>\$ 13,155,021</u>	<u>\$ 10,171,184</u>	<u>\$ 15,256,720</u>	<u>\$ 10,350,453</u>	<u>\$ 12,534,725</u>	<u>\$ 10,995,643</u>	<u>\$ 16,153,371</u>
<b>All Other Governmental Funds</b>										
Reserved	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ n/a	\$ n/a	\$ n/a	\$ n/a	\$ n/a
Unreserved										
Special Revenue Funds	26,080,558	28,381,720	34,058,435	35,999,991	40,776,672	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Debt Service Funds	2,621,894	4,084,707	4,810,167	4,653,335	4,611,654	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Capital Project Funds	17,815,247	13,533,826	13,806,461	10,642,261	15,746,114	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Nonspendable	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0	0	0	0
Restricted	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	34,475,402	36,210,855	39,773,687	42,320,745	42,429,689
Committed	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	12,794,588	14,432,882	14,814,741	15,723,468	26,225,321
Assigned	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	16,336,182	22,913,893	21,200,276	25,197,993	20,062,525
Unassigned	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	(33,035)	0	(157,653)	(1,011,399)
<b>Total All Other Governmental Funds</b>	<u>\$ 46,517,699</u>	<u>\$ 46,000,253</u>	<u>\$ 52,675,063</u>	<u>\$ 51,295,587</u>	<u>\$ 61,134,440</u>	<u>\$ 63,606,172</u>	<u>\$ 73,524,595</u>	<u>\$ 75,788,704</u>	<u>\$ 83,084,553</u>	<u>\$ 87,706,136</u>

Note: GASB 54, implemented for reporting in 2011 and all years thereafter, requires fund balances to be reported in revised categories.

**Schedule 4**  
**Benton County**  
**Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds,**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
*(modified accrual basis of accounting)*

	Fiscal Year									
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
<b>Revenues</b>										
Property Taxes	\$ 19,647,961	\$ 20,875,201	\$ 21,787,622	\$ 22,723,653	\$ 23,367,693	\$ 23,845,224	\$ 24,581,182	\$ 25,366,144	\$ 26,239,535	\$ 27,081,229
Sales and Use Taxes	11,754,555	14,093,856	14,255,307	15,303,528	16,119,769	18,512,667	16,140,979	17,115,363	16,914,484	25,431,456
Other Taxes	2,246,649	2,713,159	2,232,154	2,069,361	2,269,566	2,176,193	2,513,939	855,776	836,799	1,389,578
Licenses and Permits	598,850	711,706	577,218	645,162	819,963	835,598	716,138	883,931	940,008	1,076,984
Intergovernmental	41,959,915	38,521,702	49,090,114	46,484,608	44,079,808	42,362,145	33,447,969	18,808,927	18,496,368	18,311,724
Charges For Services	6,208,952	6,608,491	6,760,389	7,620,887	7,637,515	7,477,473	7,478,114	23,988,112	25,671,441	25,486,414
Fines and Forfeits	2,526,708	2,680,187	2,742,650	3,000,729	2,954,936	2,874,402	2,882,360	3,497,674	3,565,229	2,901,487
Interest Earnings	2,799,243	4,344,341	3,124,697	1,987,266	1,168,240	1,299,598	1,142,827	1,401,304	1,813,238	1,604,959
Donations	132,997	35,600	268,588	420,059	428,397	291,242	114,006	14,517	8,681	7,835
Other Revenues	2,231,404	1,956,538	1,996,662	2,025,100	2,065,541	2,606,481	2,048,022	1,615,008	1,427,377	1,017,848
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>90,107,234</b>	<b>92,540,781</b>	<b>102,835,401</b>	<b>102,280,353</b>	<b>100,911,427</b>	<b>102,281,023</b>	<b>91,065,538</b>	<b>93,546,755</b>	<b>95,913,161</b>	<b>104,309,514</b>
<b>Expenditures</b>										
General Government	19,584,676	21,463,027	23,158,568	23,955,685	23,648,816	23,410,214	25,568,409	26,317,386	26,937,892	27,695,887
Public Safety	26,484,434	28,703,107	30,705,627	31,937,631	32,030,793	32,337,862	32,864,546	33,924,969	34,437,158	34,625,957
Utilities (Formerly Physical Environment)	1,475,784	1,582,296	1,719,845	1,808,406	1,827,963	1,779,929	0	0	0	0
Transportation	5,264,463	5,778,465	5,909,461	7,295,118	7,418,940	6,411,826	9,318,296	5,643,635	7,262,245	7,440,266
Natural & Economic Environment	1,754,073	1,798,525	2,025,279	2,171,970	1,864,919	2,054,409	3,959,036	3,415,294	3,150,963	1,513,145
Social Services	15,493,813	16,340,498	17,034,595	17,323,317	17,565,729	16,235,371	5,856,727	7,489,313	8,310,453	8,434,489
Culture and Recreation	968,052	1,076,839	1,115,700	1,071,650	1,000,867	963,069	980,959	850,663	1,098,490	1,002,428
Debt Service										
Principal	1,779,598	1,785,000	1,976,029	2,282,750	2,412,748	5,712,748	2,297,748	2,372,748	1,136,048	2,502,748
Interest	1,529,252	1,653,392	1,587,467	1,515,175	1,428,485	1,330,020	1,096,448	1,016,386	2,227,608	833,501
Capital Outlay	13,214,142	11,666,488	14,406,699	10,997,478	4,562,946	4,356,358	3,896,437	7,882,709	5,505,441	10,095,821
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>87,548,287</b>	<b>91,847,637</b>	<b>99,639,270</b>	<b>100,359,182</b>	<b>93,762,205</b>	<b>94,591,805</b>	<b>85,838,606</b>	<b>88,913,103</b>	<b>90,066,297</b>	<b>94,144,243</b>
Excess of revenues over (under)										
Expenditures	2,558,947	693,144	3,196,131	1,921,171	7,149,222	7,689,218	5,226,932	4,633,652	5,846,863	10,165,271
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>										
Refunding Bonds Issued	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Payment To Bond Escrow Agent	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Long-Term Debt Issued	7,291,875	1,462,500	1,625,000	162,500	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sales of Capital Assets	270,832	41,108	78,954	9,960	43,638	25,358	67,760	55,927	61,423	96,680
Transfers In	14,816,472	12,505,523	15,822,931	12,062,271	15,478,555	9,398,798	16,613,533	8,834,143	15,454,327	19,659,377
Transfers Out	(15,068,236)	(12,774,322)	(16,252,850)	(12,301,723)	(15,816,399)	(9,556,107)	(16,896,069)	(9,075,341)	(15,605,847)	(20,142,017)
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>	<b>7,310,943</b>	<b>1,234,809</b>	<b>1,274,035</b>	<b>(66,992)</b>	<b>(294,206)</b>	<b>(131,951)</b>	<b>(214,777)</b>	<b>(185,271)</b>	<b>(90,097)</b>	<b>(385,960)</b>
<b>Net Change in Fund Balance</b>	<b>\$ 9,869,890</b>	<b>\$ 1,927,953</b>	<b>\$ 4,470,166</b>	<b>\$ 1,854,179</b>	<b>\$ 6,855,016</b>	<b>\$ 7,557,267</b>	<b>\$ 5,012,155</b>	<b>\$ 4,448,381</b>	<b>\$ 5,756,766</b>	<b>\$ 9,779,311</b>
Debt Service As A Percentage Of										
Non-capital Expenditures	4.45%	4.29%	4.18%	4.25%	4.31%	7.80%	4.14%	4.18%	3.98%	3.97%

Note: In 2013, the State Auditor's Office of Washington implemented changes to the Budget, Accounting & Reporting System (BARS) which dictates how entities in Washington report their financial statements. It was recognized that expenditures/expenses which Benton County included in the Physical Environment category in prior years had been assigned to the General Government and Natural & Economic Environment categories. For comparison purposes the 2012 Statement of Activities has been revised to reflect those changes.

**Schedule 5  
Benton County  
Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property,\*  
Last Ten Fiscal Years**

Fiscal Year	Real Property***					Personal Property	Total	Total Direct Tax Rate**
	Residential Property	Commercial/Industrial Property	Agricultural Property	Other				
2006	\$ 6,302,944,573	\$ 2,736,265,798	\$ 564,118,796	\$ 62,530,317	\$ 546,883,878	\$ 10,212,743,362	\$ 1.4790	
2007	6,746,158,802	2,797,585,490	587,486,411	63,745,490	564,133,229	10,759,109,422	1.4865	
2008	7,338,010,484	2,948,117,905	702,572,620	89,363,449	597,997,310	11,676,061,768	1.4440	
2009	7,617,167,773	3,617,272,826	743,230,017	95,083,293	651,948,254	12,724,702,163	1.3766	
2010	7,914,872,656	3,900,855,051	785,857,175	90,671,913	680,615,147	13,372,871,942	1.3433	
2011	8,276,196,922	4,020,634,941	830,931,571	72,647,253	703,226,989	13,903,637,676	1.3265	
2012	8,734,686,809	4,263,081,225	888,163,047	71,643,418	729,387,653	14,686,962,152	1.2771	
2013	9,101,823,756	4,412,942,343	982,101,775	71,740,080	749,219,431	15,317,827,385	1.2796	
2014	9,340,862,420	4,649,617,160	1,094,472,027	76,056,408	770,925,315	15,931,933,330	1.2831	
2015	\$ 9,572,698,738	\$ 4,740,999,872	\$ 1,172,026,207	\$ 81,882,493	\$ 811,686,489	\$ 16,379,293,799	\$ 1.2799	

**Source:** Benton County Assessor

**Notes:** The county physically inspects and values all taxable real property at least once every six years with statistical updates annually where needed. Property is assessed at actual market value.

\*Property is assessed at the legal market value determined by the Benton County Assessor's office.

\*\*Per \$1,000 of value.

\*\*\*For years 2004 through 2006 the split of values between categories are estimates based on yearly new construction and ratios of actual values of 2007 properties. Going forward from 2007, figures are actual values. (Personal Property values and Total Property values are actual and are based on Assessor Office records.)

**Schedule 6**  
**Benton County**  
**Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rate,**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
*(rate per \$1,000 of assessed value)*

	<b>Year Taxes Are Payable</b>									
	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
<b>County Direct Rates</b>										
General	\$ 1.4427	\$ 1.4502	\$ 1.4077	\$ 1.3403	\$ 1.3070	\$ 1.2902	\$ 1.2408	\$ 1.2433	\$ 1.2468	\$ 1.2436
Mental Health Board	0.0250	0.0250	0.0250	0.0250	0.0250	0.0250	0.0250	0.0250	0.0250	0.0250
Indigent Soldier	0.0113	0.0113	0.0113	0.0113	0.0113	0.0113	0.0113	0.0113	0.0113	0.0113
Total direct rate	1.4790	1.4865	1.4440	1.3766	1.3433	1.3265	1.2771	1.2796	1.2831	1.2799
<b>Other Rates</b>										
Consolidated Road District #1	1.8772	1.8915	1.9364	1.9215	1.8795	1.8364	1.7671	1.6736	1.6252	1.5929
Mosquito Control District	0.1704	0.1403	0.1403	0.1328	0.1536	0.1279	0.0931	0.0965	0.0952	0.0767
State of Washington School	2.5735	2.2554	1.9808	1.9240	2.0057	2.1478	2.3154	2.3914	2.3194	2.3044
<b>City Rates</b>										
Prosser	3.6774	3.3378	3.4212	3.3279	3.2636	3.3112	3.4555	3.2694	3.2687	3.2899
Kennewick	2.4399	2.4922	2.4398	2.3709	2.2534	2.2424	2.1955	2.2020	2.2176	2.2446
Benton City	1.6516	1.3627	1.2937	1.2975	1.2954	1.2474	1.2366	1.1413	1.1246	1.3706
West Richland	1.7646	1.7697	1.6170	1.6038	1.6095	1.6281	1.5641	1.5472	1.5437	1.5514
Richland	3.3071	3.3073	3.3674	3.1392	3.1399	3.0121	2.9654	2.9697	2.9840	2.9771
<b>School District Rates</b>										
Prosser	5.3871	5.1390	4.9855	5.0403	4.7172	4.6196	3.2717	2.9325	2.7452	2.9955
Grandview	3.9230	4.1787	3.7469	3.7649	3.9779	3.9900	4.3051	4.2825	4.3340	4.3721
Kennewick	4.8999	4.9956	4.8215	4.7821	4.9633	4.9195	4.9063	4.9088	4.9834	5.0506
Patererson	1.0076	1.0613	0.9905	0.9108	0.8737	0.8595	0.8058	0.9195	0.8230	0.7924
Benton City	5.1301	5.1515	5.2820	5.6287	5.8592	5.9969	6.0482	5.6427	5.3950	5.4597
Finley	6.5660	6.5771	6.2499	6.2906	6.1774	4.7882	3.5745	4.0756	4.0341	4.0427
Richland	4.7611	4.7534	4.4902	4.1694	4.3251	4.4235	4.2985	4.3825	4.8247	4.8919
<b>Hospital Rates</b>										
Prosser	0.8069	0.7538	0.7364	0.7057	0.3815	0.3811	0.3822	0.3517	0.3419	0.3384
Kennewick	0.1508	0.1594	0.1551	0.1506	0.1467	0.1456	0.1418	0.1418	0.1436	0.1439
<b>Fire District Rates</b>										
District #1	1.5218	1.5292	1.6574	1.6451	1.6373	1.5846	1.5157	1.4752	1.5912	1.5835
District #2	2.0363	1.8223	2.2886	2.2833	2.2700	2.2649	2.2605	2.1851	2.2116	2.2066
District #3	1.3793	1.3029	1.2739	1.2667	1.2221	1.1988	1.2150	1.0302	1.0138	1.0231
District #4	1.2733	1.5000	1.5000	1.5000	1.5000	2.0000	1.9857	1.9783	1.9688	1.9675
District #5	0.8207	0.8282	0.8121	0.7505	0.7150	0.7219	0.6818	0.6666	0.6018	0.5916
District #6	1.2645	1.2764	1.2179	0.9664	0.9376	0.9376	0.8677	0.8235	0.7661	0.7364
<b>Port Rates</b>										
Port of Kennewick	0.3690	0.3729	0.3603	0.3507	0.3429	0.3410	0.3315	0.3309	0.3337	0.3337
Port of Benton	0.4815	0.4687	0.4557	0.4215	0.4225	0.4276	0.4196	0.4055	0.3989	0.4012
<b>Library Rates</b>										
Rural Library	0.4501	0.4501	0.4372	0.4214	0.4014	0.3926	0.3803	0.3786	0.3775	0.3728
Benton City Library	\$ 0.2421	\$ 0.2033	\$ 0.1925	\$ 0.1748	\$ 0.1678	\$ 0.1617	\$ 0.1457	\$ 0.1375	\$ 0.1284	\$ 0.1213

Source: Benton County Assessor

**Schedule 7  
Benton County  
Principal Property Tax Payers,  
Current Year and Nine Years Ago**

<u>Taxpayer</u>	<u>Fiscal Year 2015</u>			<u>Fiscal Year 2006</u>		
	<u>Assessed Value</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Percentage of Total County Taxable Assessed Value</u>	<u>Assessed Value</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Percentage of Total County Taxable Assessed Value</u>
K2H Farms Inc.	\$ 138,616,570	1	0.85%	\$ 76,650,510	2	0.75%
AREVA, Inc. (Formerly Framatome/ANP/Siemens Power Corp.)	106,027,530	2	0.65%	90,957,980	1	0.89%
Burlington Northern - Santa Fe Railroad	86,278,211	3	0.53%	51,509,799	5	0.50%
Ste. Michelle Vintners, Inc.	79,967,640	4	0.49%	46,626,830	6	0.46%
Columbia Center Mall Partnership	79,894,050	5	0.49%	57,941,010	4	0.57%
Battelle Memorial Institute	76,852,160	6	0.47%	40,021,900	8	0.39%
Wyckoff Farms, Inc.	74,499,912	7	0.45%	----	----	----
Extended Legacy, LLC	61,797,700	8	0.38%	----	----	----
NOTUS Holding LLC	57,992,140	9	0.35%	----	----	----
Zirkle Fruit Company	52,416,769	10	0.32%			
Frontier Communications Northwest (Formerly GTE Northwest)	----	----	----	66,215,611	3	0.65%
Northwest Pipeline Corp.	----	----	----	40,491,301	7	0.40%
ConAgra/Lamb-Weston, Inc.	----	----	----	36,983,250	9	0.36%
Columbia Colstor, Inc	----	----	----	29,551,440	10	0.29%
Total	<u>\$ 814,342,682</u>		<u>4.97%</u>	<u>\$ 536,949,631</u>		<u>5.26%</u>

Source: Benton County Assessor

**Schedule 8  
Benton County  
Property Tax Levies and Collections,  
Last Ten Fiscal Years**

Fiscal Year	Taxes Levied for the Fiscal Year (Original Levy)	Adjustments	Total Adjusted Levy	Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy		Collections in Subsequent Years	Total Collections to Date	
				Amount	Percentage of Original Levy		Amount	Percentage of Adjusted Levy
2006	15,508,773	(71,440)	15,437,333	15,018,380	96.84%	418,942	15,437,322	100.00%
2007	16,422,214	(28,021)	16,394,193	16,056,402	97.77%	337,761	16,394,163	100.00%
2008	17,313,644	(52,505)	17,261,138	16,855,853	97.36%	404,977	17,260,830	100.00%
2009	17,984,295	(85,056)	17,899,239	17,488,445	97.24%	410,491	17,898,936	100.00%
2010	18,429,005	(99,846)	18,329,160	17,990,084	97.62%	338,635	18,328,719	100.00%
2011	18,962,606	6,111	18,968,718	18,579,517	97.98%	388,512	18,968,029	100.00%
2012	19,274,946	(64,010)	19,210,935	18,890,044	98.00%	317,476	19,207,519	99.98%
2013	20,151,188	(135,017)	20,016,171	19,716,549	97.84%	249,287	19,965,836	99.75%
2014	20,976,817	5,995	20,982,812	20,539,942	97.92%	320,726	20,860,667	99.42%
2015	21,556,160	(20,908)	21,535,252	21,250,256	98.58%	0	21,250,256	98.68%

**Source:** Benton County Treasurer

**Note:** The information in this schedule relates to the county's own property tax levies, and does not include those it collects on behalf of other governments.

**Schedule 9  
Benton County  
Ratios of Outstanding Debt,  
Last Ten Fiscal Years**

Fiscal Year	General Bonded Debt Outstanding			CRID Special Assessment Debt	Advances Due To Other Governments***	Capital Leases	Total Primary Government	Net GO Bond As % of Actual Value* of Taxable Property	Net GO Bond As % of Personal Income**	Net GO Bonds Per Capita**
	General Obligation (GO) Bonds	Less: Amounts Restricted to Repaying Principal	Total							
2006	\$ 36,380,000	\$ (1,680,000)	\$ 34,700,000	\$ 1,095,000	\$ 207,667	\$ 0	\$ 36,002,667	0.34%	0.66%	217.47
2007	34,700,000	(1,745,000)	32,955,000	955,000	1,670,167	0	35,580,167	0.31%	0.57%	203.84
2008	32,955,000	(2,010,000)	30,945,000	810,000	3,209,139	0	34,964,139	0.27%	0.49%	185.77
2009	30,945,000	(2,095,000)	28,850,000	735,000	3,173,889	326,494	33,085,383	0.23%	0.45%	168.59
2010	28,850,000	(5,425,000)	23,425,000	615,000	2,976,141	518,203	27,534,344	0.18%	0.34%	132.74
2011	23,425,000	(1,995,000)	21,430,000	525,000	2,778,393	419,033	25,152,426	0.15%	0.30%	118.61
2012	21,430,000	(2,070,000)	19,360,000	420,000	2,580,645	284,741	22,645,386	0.13%	0.26%	106.14
2013	19,360,000	(2,155,000)	17,205,000	315,000	2,382,897	98,512	20,001,409	0.11%	0.22%	93.26
2014	17,205,000	(2,245,000)	14,960,000	230,000	2,185,149	5,863	17,381,012	0.09%	0.20%	80.22
2015	\$ 14,960,000	\$ (2,335,000)	\$ 12,625,000	\$ 170,000	\$ 1,987,401	\$ 0	\$ 14,782,401	0.08%	0.17%	66.34

**Source:** Benton County Treasurer

**Note:** 2015 "Percentage of Personal Income" calculated using 2014 personal income data, which is the most recent available.

\*See schedule 5 for property value data.

\*\* Population and personal income data can be found in Schedule 11. 2014 data used for 2015

\*\*\*Revised to reflect Long-Term Advances from DSHS to Human Services

**Schedule 10**  
**Benton County**  
**Legal Debt Margin Information,**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
*(dollars in thousands)*

	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
Assessed Value of Property	\$ 10,212,743	\$ 10,759,109	\$ 11,676,062	\$ 12,724,702	\$ 13,372,872	\$ 13,903,638	\$ 14,686,962	\$ 15,317,827	\$ 15,931,933	\$ 16,379,294
Debt Limit 1.5% of Assessed Value (Statutory Limitation non-voted)	153,191	161,387	175,141	190,871	200,593	208,555	220,304	229,767	238,979	245,689
Debt Limit 2.5% of Assessed Value (Statutory Limitation voted and non-voted)	255,319	268,978	291,902	318,118	334,322	347,591	367,174	382,946	398,298	409,482
Amount of Debt Applicable to Limit General Obligation Bonds	36,380	34,700	32,955	30,945	28,850	23,425	21,430	19,360	17,205	14,960
Less: Resources Restricted to Paying Principal	<u>(1,680)</u>	<u>(1,745)</u>	<u>(2,010)</u>	<u>(2,095)</u>	<u>(5,425)</u>	<u>(1,995)</u>	<u>(2,070)</u>	<u>(2,155)</u>	<u>(2,245)</u>	<u>(2,335)</u>
Total net debt applicable to limit	34,700	32,955	30,945	28,850	23,425	21,430	19,360	17,205	14,960	12,625
Legal Debt Margin (non-voted)	<u>\$ 118,491</u>	<u>\$ 128,432</u>	<u>\$ 144,196</u>	<u>\$ 162,021</u>	<u>\$ 177,168</u>	<u>\$ 187,125</u>	<u>\$ 200,944</u>	<u>\$ 212,562</u>	<u>\$ 224,019</u>	<u>\$ 233,064</u>
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of non-voted debt limit	22.65%	20.42%	17.67%	15.11%	11.68%	10.28%	8.79%	7.49%	6.26%	5.14%
as a % of voted and non-voted debt limit	13.59%	12.25%	10.60%	9.07%	7.01%	6.17%	5.27%	4.49%	3.76%	3.08%

**Schedule 11  
Benton County  
Demographic and Economic Statistics,  
Last Ten Fiscal Years**

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>Population*</b>	<b>Personal Income* (thousands of dollars)</b>	<b>Per Capita Personal Income</b>	<b>Year-End Unemployment Rate</b>
2006	159,564	5,228,549	32,768	5.70%
2007	161,669	5,749,548	35,564	5.10%
2008	166,573	6,340,552	38,065	6.20%
2009	171,122	6,443,140	37,652	8.30%
2010	176,472	6,832,146	38,715	7.50%
2011	180,678	7,172,962	39,700	9.50%
2012	182,398	7,364,269	40,375	9.10%
2013	184,486	7,701,553	41,746	8.10%
2014	186,486	7,637,683	40,956	8.40%
2015	190,309	\$ N/A	\$ N/A	6.60%

**Notes:** Data Provided by: Washington State Employment Security Department  
Office of Financial Management Census 2010 results  
for Washington State  
Bureau of Economic Analysis

\*2003-2011 data revised to reflect adjusted Bureau of Economic Analysis totals.

**Schedule 12  
Benton County  
Principal Employers,  
Current Year and Nine Years Ago**

<u>Employer</u>	<u>Fiscal Year 2015</u>			<u>Fiscal Year 2006</u>		
	<u>Employees</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Percentage of Total County Employment</u>	<u>Employees</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Percentage of Total County Employment</u>
Battelle / Pacific Northwest National Laboratory	4,250	1	5.11%	4,188	1	5.28%
Kadlec Medical Center	3,000	2	3.61%	1,486	6	1.87%
Bechtel National, Inc., Waste Treatment Project	2,729	3	3.28%	2,400	4	3.03%
ConAgra/Lamb-Weston, Inc.	2,498	4	3.01%	1,685	5	2.12%
Kennewick School District	2,110	5	2.54%	2,200	3	2.77%
Mission Support Alliance	1,923	6	2.31%	----	----	----
Washington River Protection Solutions	1,490	7	1.79%	----	----	----
Richland School District	1,691	8	2.03%	1,100	7	1.39%
CH2M Hill Hanford Group, Inc.	1,380	9	1.66%	1,060	9	1.34%
Trios Health (formerly Kennewick General Hospital)	1,193	10	1.44%	805	10	1.02%
Energy Northwest (Washington Public Power Supply System)	----	----	----	1,072	8	1.35%
Fluor Hanford, Inc./Fluor Federal Services	----	----	----	3,597	2	4.54%
<b>Total</b>	<b>22,264</b>		<b>26.79%</b>	<b>19,593</b>		<b>24.71%</b>

**Sources:** Tri-City Industrial Development Council (TRIDEC)  
Washington State Employment Security Department

**Schedule 13  
Benton County  
County Government Employees by Function,  
Last Ten Fiscal Years**

Function/Program	Full-time Equivalent Employees as of December 31									
	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
General Government Full-time	317	315	284	288	295	298	314	346	313	314
General Government Part-time	11	10	41	35	42	42	35	36	48	46
Total	<u>328</u>	<u>325</u>	<u>325</u>	<u>323</u>	<u>337</u>	<u>340</u>	<u>349</u>	<u>382</u>	<u>361</u>	<u>360</u>
Public Safety Full-time	208	208	219	221	218	217	211	208	197	194
Public Safety Part-time	14	13	2	-	1	3	7	12	10	6
Total	<u>222</u>	<u>221</u>	<u>221</u>	<u>221</u>	<u>219</u>	<u>220</u>	<u>218</u>	<u>220</u>	<u>207</u>	<u>200</u>
Utilities Full-time	25	26	26	26	25	23	24	0	0	0
Utilities Part-time	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	0	0	0
Total	<u>26</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Transportation Full-time	39	39	41	43	39	39	39	36	36	32
Transportation Part-time	4	4	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	3
Total	<u>43</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>35</u>
Natural & Economic Env. Full-time	10	7	6	7	7	7	6	11	10	14
Natural & Economic Env. Part-time	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	4	4	1
Total	<u>11</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>15</u>
Social Services Full-time	32	37	36	36	35	33	34	31	39	31
Social Services Part-time	2	2	3	3	4	4	4	3	3	4
Total	<u>34</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>35</u>
Culture and Recreation Full-time	9	9	8	6	7	7	9	5	10	7
Culture and Recreation Part-time	3	3	4	6	3	3	0	0	0	4
Total	<u>12</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>11</u>
Internal Service Full-time	20	22	21	21	18	22	21	21	21	19
Internal Service Part-time	-	-	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Total	<u>20</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>19</u>
Total Full-time	660	663	641	648	644	646	658	658	626	611
Total Part-time	36	34	56	47	53	58	49	55	65	64
Total County Employees	<u>696</u>	<u>697</u>	<u>697</u>	<u>695</u>	<u>697</u>	<u>704</u>	<u>707</u>	<u>713</u>	<u>691</u>	<u>675</u>

Note: In 2013, the State Auditor's Office of Washington implemented changes to the Budget, Accounting & Reporting System (BARS) which dictates how entities in Washington report their financial statements. It was recognized that expenditures/expenses which Benton County included in the Physical Environment category in prior years had been assigned to the General Government and Natural & Economic Environment categories.

Source: County Payroll Office

**Schedule 14  
Benton County  
Operating Indicators by Function,  
Last Ten Fiscal Years**

<b>Function/Program</b>	<b><u>2006</u></b>	<b><u>2007</u></b>	<b><u>2008</u></b>	<b><u>2009</u></b>	<b><u>2010</u></b>	<b><u>2011</u></b>	<b><u>2012</u></b>	<b><u>2013</u></b>	<b><u>2014</u></b>	<b><u>2015</u></b>
<b>Justice and Law Enforcement</b>										
Sheriff										
Calls For Service (Sheriff)	28,928	31,323	33,621	39,448	38,505	40,614	40,811	38,214	35,274	41,229
Warrants Served	598	1,084	1,130	1,583	1,931	1,261	1,088	1,051	2,406	1,630
Arrests	2,121	2,243	2,320	3,978	3,548	4,281	3,885	3,844	4,247	3,824
Arraignments	5,936	6,015	6,026	6,074	5,603	5,891	5,573	6,652	6,556	6,215
Average daily jail population	708	687	675	668	625	624	561	566	686	629
Prosecuting Attorney										
Adult Felony Cases Filed	1,570	1,258	1,247	1,222	1,284	1,462	1,465	1,419	1,433	1,454
Juvenile Cases Filed	935	1,090	855	972	830	777	725	584	524	511
Juvenile Justice										
Juvenile Offender Arrests	2,419	2,457	2,173	2,002	1,836	1,634	1,544	1,265	1,212	1,108
Detention Days Served	17,874	15,785	15,237	15,330	11,180	11,783	11,937	9,678	8,425	8,466
Courts										
District Court Violation Filings	59,648	60,894	53,684	59,594	53,078	54,267	57,862	57,731	53,521	51,672
District Court Hearings Held	58,283	63,221	66,258	69,498	67,796	65,729	67,833	65,435	64,176	60,767
Superior Court Trials	334	350	360	315	275	316	291	210	206	201
Superior Court Cases Completed	8,969	8,292	7,241	8,418	8,131	8,550	7,940	8,099	7,439	7,316
<b>Health Services*</b>										
Clients Assisted										
Mental Health	4,150	3,694	3,520	4,298	4,122	7,238	7,556	9,547	8,762	7,914
Substance Abuse	1,646	1,264	1,777	2,010	1,246	1,513	1,178	1,048	1,157	1,181
Developmental Disabilities	429	510	535	514	523	481	504	587	660	750
Prevention	226	172	170	550	816	304	541	399	405	610
Housing**	N/A	N/A	171	924	405	825	1,369	1,805	2,481	3,364
<b>Economic Environment</b>										
Actions requiring a permit	871	1,075	464	689	674	639	588	668	714	775
<b>Public Works</b>										
Centerline miles of road maintained:										
County Rural Roads	744	742	743	744	745	746	747	684	681	682
County Urban Roads	136	120	118	118	115	112	111	170	177	177

\*Statistics maintained on a July of one year through June of the next year fiscal period.

\*\*New Program in 2008

Source: County Budget Office and individual county departments

**Schedule 15  
Benton County  
Capital Asset Statistics by Function,  
Last Ten Fiscal Years**

<b>Function/Program</b>	<b><u>2006</u></b>	<b><u>2007</u></b>	<b><u>2008</u></b>	<b><u>2009</u></b>	<b><u>2010</u></b>	<b><u>2011</u></b>	<b><u>2012</u></b>	<b><u>2013</u></b>	<b><u>2014</u></b>	<b><u>2015</u></b>
<b>Justice and Law Enforcement</b>										
Correction facility capacities	782	782	782	782	782	782	782	783	783	783
<b>Parks and Land Use</b>										
Number of recreational facilities	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Recreational acreage:										
Developed	654.8	654.8	654.8	654.8	654.8	654.8	654.8	654.8	654.8	654.8
Undeveloped	2,443.5	2,443.5	2,443.5	2,443.5	2,516.5	2,516.5	2,516.5	2,516.5	2,516.5	2,516.5
<b>Public Works</b>										
Miles of Rural Road	744	742	743	744	745	746	747	684	681	682
Miles of Urban Road	136	120	118	118	115	112	111	174	177	177
Bridges	55	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	53	53
Active vehicles in vehicle replacement plan	111	113	111	115	115	115	120	112	115	170

**Source:** County Budget Office and individual County departments